

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JIM. ROLLBUHLER 4-5

R-5446

CLASSIFICATION CHANGE

To UNCLASSIFIED

By authority of 985-2011652

Classified by Shirley

Date 12/31/72

Classified Document Master Control Station, NASA  
Scientific and Technical Information Facility

HIGH PERFORMANCE APOLLO  
PROPULSION SYSTEM STUDY

(UNCLASSIFIED TITLE)

NASA CONTRACT NAS 9-1729  
FINAL REPORT  
MARCH 1963

LIBRARY COPY

MAY 19 1964

LEWIS LIBRARY, NASA  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

VOLUME II

PROPELLANT SURVEY

(NASA-CR-117535) HIGH PERFORMANCE APOLLO  
PROPULSION SYSTEM STUDY. VOLUME 2: -  
PROPELLANT SURVEY FINAL REPORT (Rocketdyne)  
157 p

N79-76547

Unclas  
00/20 11383

**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.  
3633 CANOGA AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA

FF No. 102 (1)  
(PAGES)  
(NASA CR OR TMX OR AD NUMBER)  
(CATEGORY)  
AVAILABLE TO U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES  
AND CONTRACTORS ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

45

R-5446

VOLUME II

HIGH PERFORMANCE APOLLO  
PROPULSION SYSTEM STUDY  
PROPELLANT SURVEY

March 1964  
Contract NAS 9-1729

Prepared for  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

**ROCKETDYNE**

A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

6633 CANOGA AVENUE  
CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA

Prepared by  
Advanced System Section

*R. V. Burry*

R. V. Burry  
Responsible Engineer

~~GROUP-4~~  
Downgraded at ~~3~~ year intervals;  
declassified after 12 years

Approved by

*S. F. Iacobellis*  
S. F. Iacobellis  
Section Chief  
Advanced Systems

AVAILABLE ~~ONLY~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## NOTICE

### UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE SECRECY ORDER

A patent application has been filed in the U.S. Patent Office by North American Aviation, Inc. based upon subject matter included herein or related hereto, and the Secrecy Order appended hereto has been issued thereon pursuant to Title 35, United States Code (1952) Sections 181-186. Further dissemination of said subject matter is prohibited except in strict compliance with said order. The recipient of this document is requested to notify all persons who will have access to this material of the Secrecy Order. Penalties for violation of a Secrecy Order include a fine of up to \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
United States Patent Office  
Washington

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
United States Patent Office  
Washington

### SECRECY ORDER

NOTICE: To the applicant above named, his heirs, and any and all his assignees, attorneys and agents, hereinafter designated principals:

You are hereby notified that your application as above identified has been found to contain subject matter, the unauthorized disclosure of which might be detrimental to the public safety or defense, and you are ordered in nowise to publish or disclose the invention or any material information with respect thereto, including hitherto unpublished details of the subject matter of said application, in any way to any person not cognizant of the invention prior to the date of the order, including any employee of the principals, but to keep the same secret except by written permission first obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, under the penalties of 35 U.S. C. (1952) 182, 186.

Any other application which contains any significant part of the subject matter of the above identified application falls within the scope of this order. If such other application does not stand under a secrecy order, it and the common subject matter should be brought to the attention of the Patent Security Division, Patent Office.

If prior to the issuance of the secrecy order any significant part of the subject matter has been revealed to any person, the principals shall promptly inform such person of the secrecy order and the penalties for improper disclosure.

This order should not be construed in any way to mean that the Government has adopted or contemplates adoption of the alleged invention disclosed in this application; nor is it any indication of the value of such invention.

### PERMIT A

An order of secrecy having been issued in the above-entitled application by the Commissioner of Patents, the principals as designated in said order are authorized to disclose the subject matter to any person of the classes hereinafter specified if such person is known to the principal disclosing to be concerned directly in an official capacity with the subject matter, providing that all reasonable safeguards are taken to otherwise protect the invention from unauthorized disclosure. The specified classes are:--

- (a) Any officer or employee of any department, independent agency or bureau of the Government of the United States.
- (b) Any person designated specifically by the head of any department, independent agency or bureau of the Government of the United States, or by his duly authorized subordinate, as a proper individual to receive the disclosure of the above indicated application.

The principals under the secrecy order are further authorized to disclose the subject matter of this application to the minimum necessary number of persons of known loyalty and discretion, employed by or working with the principals or their licensees and whose duties involve co-operation in the development, manufacture or use of the subject matter by or for the Government of the United States, provided such persons are advised of the issuance of the secrecy order.

The provisions of this permit do not in any way lessen responsibility for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of the existing laws relating to espionage and national security.

First Assistant Commissioner

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## FOREWORD

This report was prepared in compliance with the requirements for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract, NAS 9-1729, "High Performance Apollo Propulsion System Study". The NASA technical monitors have been Mr. W. F. Eichelman and Mr. R. Brock at the NASA Manned Space Flight Center, and Mr. R. Rollins at the NASA Headquarters.

## ABSTRACT

(Unclassified Abstract)

The results of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract, NAS 9-1729, "High Performance Apollo Propulsion System Study" are presented in this report, Rocketdyne Report R5446. The report is composed of four volumes. This volume contains the analyses and results of the Propellant Survey Task. An extensive listing of propellant candidates for high performance Apollo propulsion systems was surveyed. The propellant combinations were numerically rated according to their relative merit in an Apollo application. Based on this rating, four candidate propellant combinations, for which propulsion systems could be operational by 1970, and six candidate combinations, for an operational date of 1975, were selected for further analysis in the next phase of the study. These analyses are contained in Volumes III and IV of this report.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Title Page	i
Foreword and Abstract	iii
Table of Contents	v
List of Figures	vii
List of Tables	ix
Introduction	1
Summary	7
Propellant Listing	11
Propellant Spectrum	11
Preliminary Propellant Selections	13
Selected Propellants	19
Propellant Physical Properties	21
Propellant Performance Screening	27
Liquid Propellant Combination Comparison Factors	49
Relative Payload Capability	49
Relative Propellant Volume	63
Propulsion-System Experience	66
Propellant Physical State	67
Propulsion-System Simplicity	76
Propulsion-System Sensitivity	80
Propellant Thermal Storage in Space	80
Propellant Toxicity	99
Propellant Logistics	100
Thrust Chamber Cooling	104
Propellant Storage at Launch	115
Solid Propellant Combination Comparison	125

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Propellant Selections	133
1970 Propellant-Combination Comparison	137
Propellant-Candidate Selection-1970	144
1975 Propellant-Combination Comparison	146
Propellant-Candidate Selection-1975	164
Appendix A: Propellant Survey	A1
Appendix B: Effective Service Module Velocity Increment	B1
Appendix C: Velocity Increment Effects on Volume Comparison	C1
Appendix D: Apollo Vehicle Propellant-Tank Volume Limits	D1
Service Module Propulsion System (SPS)	D1
LEM Descent Propulsion System (DPS)	D6
LEM Ascent Propulsion System (APS)	D13
Appendix E: Propellant Thermal Storage in Space	E1
Geometrical Consideration	E1
Heat Transfer	E2
Nonvented Tanks	E4
Steady State	E4
Quantitative Comparison	E5
Appendix F: Cooling Jacket Thrust Chamber Drop Factor	F1
Reference	G1
Acknowledgement	G2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Title	Page
1	Propellant Survey Flow Chart	4
2	Specific Impulse Density Equivalence for Apollo Propulsion Systems	48
3	Effect of Engine Specific Impulse and Propellant Specific Gravity on Apollo Spacecraft Payload	51
4	Effect of Tank Weight Factor on Payload	53
5	Effect of Tank Weight Factor on Payload	54
6	1970 Volume Rating Correction Graph	65
7	System Sensitivity Rating Factor	86
8	Insulation Factor vs Thermal Rating for Advanced Apollo Mission	90
9	Toxicity Hazard Rating	101
10	Solid Propellant Families Impulse and Density Relations	126
11	Performance Contour for $F_2/H_2/Li$ System	163
1D	Service Module Propulsion System	D-2
2D	Service Module Propellant Tank Arrangement	D-3
3D	Simplified Top View of LEM Descent Propulsion System	D-7
4D	Descent Propulsion Propellant Tank Arrangement	D-8
5D	DPS Triangular Structure Dimensions	D-9
6D	Tank Configurations for Triangular Spaces of LEM Descent Engine	D-10
7D	Ascent Propulsion Propellant Tank Arrangement	D-14
8D	Ascent Propulsion System Tank Configuration	D-15
9D	Ascent Stage Expanded Propellant Tank Configuration	D-16
10D	Ascent Stage Cylindrical Propellant Tanks, Common Bulkhead	D-17

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Title	Page
1	Propellant Survey Ground Rules	2
2	1970 Propellant Combination Candidates	8
3	1975 Propellant Combination Candidates	9
4	Propellant Family Listing	12
5	Propellants Considered in the Survey	20
6	Liquid Oxidizer Physical Properties	22
7	Liquid Fuel Physical Properties	23
8	Normal Boiling and Freezing Points of Propellants	24
9	Metallic Fuel or Additive Properties	25
10 a	Liquid Propellant Combination Performance Characteristics	28
10 b	Solid Propellant Combination Performance Characteristics	47
11	Propellant Comparison Factors	50
12	Payload and Relative Volumes	55
13	Estimated Payload Capabilities of 1975 Combinations	62
14	Apollo Propulsion System Missions	63
15	Propellant Combination Test Experience	66
16	Propellants for Which Liquid Rocket Engines Have Been Developed	68
17	Propellant Combination Experience Comparison	69
18	Propellant Physical State Factors	77
19	Requirement for Engine System Purge	78
20	System Simplicity Comparison Factor	79
21	System Simplicity and Launch Storage Rating Factors	81
22	System Sensitivity Comparison Factor	87
23	Propellant Insulation Factor	91
24	Space Storage Analysis Nomenclature	98
25	Propellant Toxicity Comparison Factor	102
26	Propellant Logistics Rating Factor	103
27	Estimated Average Total Propellant Requirements for Apollo Propulsion System Development	104

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Table	Title	Page
28	Propellant Logistics	105
29	Propellant Rating Factors for Regeneratively Cooled Systems	112
30	Ablative Cooling Comparative Propellant Rating Factors	114
31	Thrust Chamber Cooling Analysis	116
32	Thrust Chamber Cooling: Nomenclature	122
33	Launch Storage Method Rating	123
34	1970 Propellant Combination Rating	134
35	1975 Propellant Combination Rating	135
36	Propellant Combination Rating Illustration	136
37	1970 Propellant Combination Performance Rating	138
38	1970 Propellant Reliability Rating	139
39	1970 Propellant Combination Operational Aspects Rating	140
40	1970 Propellant Combination Development Rating	141
41	1970 Propellant Combination Launch Operation Rating	142
42	1970 Propellant Combination Overall Rating	143
43	1970 Propellant Combination Candidates	144
44	1970 Propellant Combination Comparison	145
45	1975 Bipropellant Combination Performance Rating	147
46	1975 Bipropellant Combination Reliability Rating	149
47	1975 Bipropellant Combination Operational Aspects Rating	150
48	1975 Bipropellant Combination Development Rating	151
49	1975 Bipropellant Combination Launch Operation Rating	153
50	1975 Bipropellant Combination Overall Rating	154
51	1975 Hybrid Propellant Combination Performance Rating	155
52	1975 Hybrid Propellant Combination Reliability Rating	156
53	1975 Hybrid Propellant Combination Operational Aspects Rating	157

X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Table	Title	Page
54	1975 Hybrid Propellant Combination Development Rating	158
55	1975 Hybrid Propellant Combination Launch Operation Rating	159
56	1975 Hybrid Propellant Combination Overall Rating	160
57	1975 Metallic Additive Propellant Combinations	161
58	Metallic Additive Propellant Combinations-Relative Payload Ratings	162
59	Advanced Apollo 1975 Propellant Combinations	165
1A	Propellant Survey-Fuels	A-1
2A	Propellant Survey - Oxidizers	A-7
3A	Solid Oxidizers	A-12
4A	Solid Fuels	A-13
5A	Polymeric Binders	A-14
6A	Oxidative Plasticizers and Additives	A-15
7A	Solid Additives (Fuel)	A-16
1D	Service Module Propellant Tank Volume Increases	D-5 .
2D	Volume Increase Due to Geometric Modification of Descent Stage Tanks	D-11
3D	LEM Descent Stage Propellant Tank Volume Increases	D-12
4D	LEM Ascent Stage Propellant Tank Volume Increases	D-18
5D	Apollo Spacecraft Propulsion Systems Tank Volume Limits	D-20
1E	Physical Property Contribution to Thermal Storage	E-8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## INTRODUCTION

Results of the Propellant Survey Task of NASA Contract, NAS 9-1729, "High Performance Apollo Propulsion System Study" are presented in this report. The purpose of this contract was to evaluate the use of high-energy propellants and advanced propulsion-system concepts to increase the landed-payload capability of the Apollo vehicle. The program was divided into two phases. In Phase I of this program, propellants and propulsion systems that will be operational by 1970 were considered, while in Phase II, systems were considered for a 1975 operational date.

Each phase of the program was composed of five tasks: I. Propellant Survey--review of propellants and candidate propellant selection, II. Propellant Selection--analysis of propulsion systems using the candidate propellants, III. System Design--vehicle and propulsion system design for a selected propellant combination, IV. Reliability Analysis--reliability analysis of the propulsion system design, V. Development Requirements--description of the development requirements necessary to realize the operational systems.

The purpose of the Propellant Survey Task was to establish the potential propellant candidates for the advanced Apollo propulsion systems. The 1970 (Phase I) and 1975 (Phase II) Propellant Survey results are both presented in this report. Four candidates were selected which could be developed into operational systems by 1970 and six candidates were selected for 1970 operational systems. In the survey the performance, physical characteristics, and availability of a large number of propellants were considered, and in a general manner, their effect on the propulsion system design and operation was indicated.

With the cognizance of the NASA, certain ground rules were established for the propellant survey (Table 1). Only propellants presently in existence were considered for both the 1970 and 1975 phases. There is considerable speculation about possible propellants which have not been synthesized; however, these propellants are hypothetical and would be impossible to analyze. In addition the propellants included in the survey must provide an increase in the landed payload. Therefore, propellant combinations which have a specific impulse and bulk density lower than the present combination,  $N_2O_4/50$  percent  $N_2H_4$ -50 percent UDMH ( $N_2O_4/50$ -50), were immediately rejected. Propellants which have combinations of specific impulse and bulk density which result in less landed payload than the  $N_2O_4/50$ -50 combination were also rejected.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE I  
PROPELLANT SURVEY GROUND RULES

- Consider Synthesized Propellants Only
- Propellants Must Provide an Increase in Payload
- 1970 Systems
- 1. Emphasize Minimum Design Changes
- 2. Current NAA Service Module Design Concept
- 3. Current Grumman LEM Design Concept
- 4. Consider Only Liquid Propellants
- 1975 Systems
- 1. No Design Change Limitations
- 2. Life Support Capsules are Fixed
- 3. Solid, Hybrid and Slurry Propellants May be Considered

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To ensure that the 1970 systems will be operational by that date, a minimum design-change approach was adopted for these systems. The actual propulsion system changed as new propellants were used, but the basic Service Module and LEM vehicle structures were maintained. As a consequence of this minimum vehicle-change approach, only liquid propellants were considered for the 1970 operational date.

The systems to be operational in 1975 have no design restrictions. Only the life support capsules and the booster vehicle were maintained as currently designed. The lack of design restriction resulted from the long development period available. Solid, hybrid, slurry, and powder-type propellants were considered.

The propellant survey was approached with a complete, comprehensive listing of propellants based upon their chemical family. Included in the listing were bipropellant liquids, liquid mixtures, hybrids, metallic additives, and solids. A flow chart of the propellant survey is presented in Fig. 1. The position and effect of some of the ground rules can be seen. Based on the listing of propellants, a screening was made to eliminate the hypothetical propellants and to select for further study the propellants representing the best performance and physical properties from each chemical family. Scrutiny of the specific impulse and bulk density of the various combinations served to eliminate those with poor performance, while propellant combinations which provide a payload increase over the  $N_2O_4/50-50$  combination were retained.

The remaining propellant combinations were then separated into the 1970 and 1975 categories based upon the physical state in which they are used. Liquid propellants were considered in both the 1970 and 1975 phases; while gels, slurries, solids, hybrids and powdered propellants were considered only in 1975. In the 1970 evaluation, the propellant volume was screened and liquid propellant combinations with volumes significantly larger than the present propellant volume were assigned to the 1975 phase.

A numerical rating system was developed for further evaluation and comparison of the propellant combinations. In the rating system, performance (landed-payload increase), reliability, system operation, development ease, and launch-operation ease were the main rating areas. In each area, the factors involved were determined. Analytical-rating expressions were developed for each factor and the propellant candidates were compared to provide a relative rating. Each of the factors and the main rating areas were then weighted to provide the overall numerical rating.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

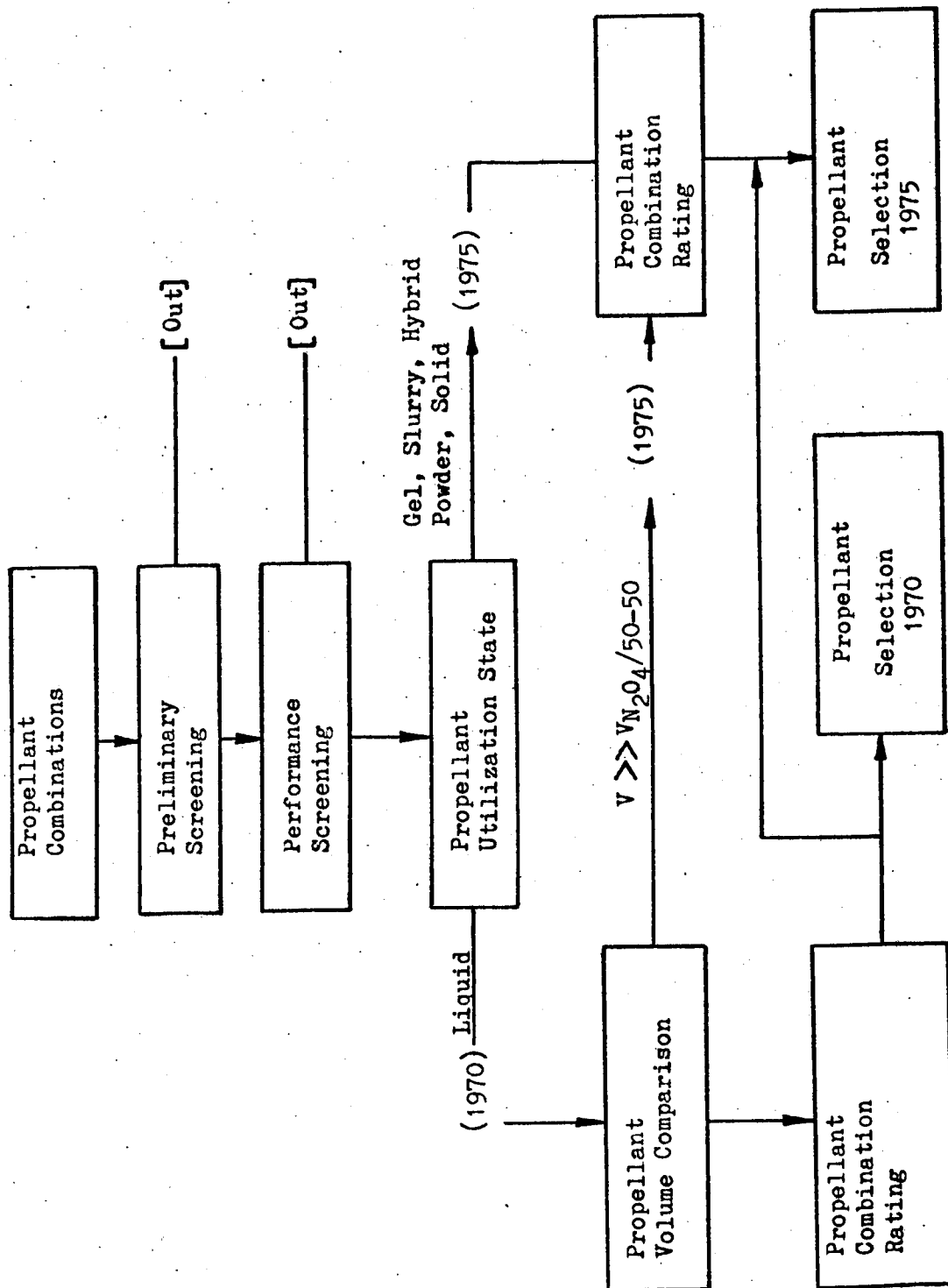


Fig. 1. Propellant Survey Flow Chart

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

---

Using evaluation factors that were developed, the propellant combinations were rated numerically in both the 1970 and 1975 categories. This numerical-comparison approach to the propellant survey has three outstanding features (1) The propellant listing ensures a comprehensive consideration of propellants in which no significant propellant will be neglected, (2) The evaluation and comparison of the propellant is systematic which facilitates a rational comparison, and (3) The importance of each factor resulting in a given numerical rating can be immediately determined and the factor isolated for review.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

### SUMMARY

Propellant combinations were surveyed for application in a high-performance Apollo vehicle which will provide an increase in landed payload over the present system. The propellant combinations were numerically rated according to their merit in this application. Four candidate propellant combinations were selected which could be operational by 1970 and six candidates were selected for a 1975 operational date.

The results of the propellant survey indicates that there are a number of high-performance propellant combinations that are well suited for use in the Apollo vehicle. Based upon the numerical rating, use of these propellant combinations will result in a considerable increase in the landed payload, and the propellants have the characteristics which permit their application to the Apollo propulsion system.

The overall numerical ratings for the 1970 propellant combinations are predominately oxidizer oriented. All of the high ranking combinations use fluorine-type oxidizers. The higher ratings are achieved by the F<sub>2</sub>, FLOX (90 percent F<sub>2</sub>, 10 percent O<sub>2</sub>), N<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>, and OF<sub>2</sub> oxidizers in that order. In these overall ratings, F<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> ranks the highest and the F<sub>2</sub> oxidizer combinations in general occupy the highest ranking positions. All of the top-ranking combinations have one cryogenic propellant. The top-ranking combination that is noncryogenic is Comp A/N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>. (The hydrogen-fueled propellant combinations were excluded from the 1970 listings because of their low density and minimum design-change restriction).

To enable the Task II investigation to provide a distinctive propellant comparison with a broad scope of propulsion system configurations, candidate propellant combinations having different characteristics were selected. This selection will ensure that should undesirable features of a given propellant (oxidizer or fuel) be uncovered, all of the candidates will not be affected and the analyses can proceed without interruption. Four high ranking oxidizers were chosen: F<sub>2</sub>, FLOX (90 percent F<sub>2</sub>, 10 percent O<sub>2</sub>), OF<sub>2</sub>, and Comp A. The Comp A oxidizer was included as the highest ranking noncryogenic "earth storable" oxidizer. Fuels which give the best rankings with each of these oxidizers were then selected. The selections are given in Table 2. Multiple fuels are indicated for the F<sub>2</sub> and OF<sub>2</sub>.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

These fuels are all high ranking and provide some flexibility in the thrust chamber cooling analyses.

TABLE 2  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION CANDIDATES

$F_2/N_2H_4$ ;  $NH_3$

$OF_2/B_2H_6$ ; MMH;  $CH_4$

FLOX (90)/MMH

Comp A/ $N_2H_4$

In the selection of propellant combination candidates for the 1975 operational dates, there were two objectives. First, the 1975 propellant combination candidates must provide a payload capability comparable to the 1970 candidate propellants. Second, it was desired that representatives of the various propellant physical states be included regardless of their position in the overall ranking. With these objectives in mind, the 1975 propellant combinations were rated in a manner similar to the 1970 ratings. The ratings are somewhat less oxidizer-oriented because of some of the high performance fuels available for 1975 although fluorine-type oxidizers still predominate. The use of hydrogen, which was not considered in the 1970 evaluation because of its low density, and the use of some of the metallic additives shift the overall propellant combination ratings from being predominantly oxidizer oriented.

In making selections for the 1975 candidates, only the liquids, hybrids, and solid additive propellants were considered. Although the solid propellants listed could be of interest, there is the area of solid propellant start and cutoff technology that must be developed before they can be considered.

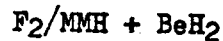
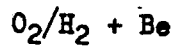
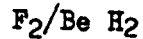
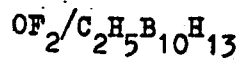
The 1975 selected propellant combinations are shown in Table 3. Six propellant combination candidates were selected: three bipropellant combinations, two metallic additive combinations and one hybrid combination.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 3  
1975 PROPELLANT COMBINATION CANDIDATES

Selected 1970 bipropellant



These candidates include two of the high-rated liquid bipropellant combinations and the best combination from 1970. The high-performance 1970 combinations also rate very high for 1975. The selected 1970 combination is included with the 1975 systems, since advanced propulsion concepts will be considered for these systems. Also included in the selection are the highest-rated hybrid and two of the highest-rated metallic-additive propellant combinations.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PROPELLANT LISTING

### PROPELLANT SPECTRUM

The liquid propellant survey was initiated with a listing of the complete liquid propellant spectrum in a logical sequence. From this spectrum of fuels and oxidizers, candidate propellants were selected. This complete listing was accomplished by classifying all chemical compounds, that might represent potential propellants, with respect to their most representative chemical species or families. The resulting chemical families are shown in Table 4. This approach ensured the development of a comprehensive listing which virtually eliminated the possibility of overlooking a candidate fuel or oxidizer.

Each chemical family has been listed as either a fuel or oxidizer, although it was recognized that in some potential systems a particular compound might qualify as the opposite from which it is listed. In general, the fuels were classified in families representing the amine and CN groups, hydrazines, hydrocarbons, metallics, hydrogen, and mixtures; while the oxidizer groups were listed as either halogens, oxygens, nitrogen oxides, oxygen fluorides, nitrogen fluorides, NOF groups, or as mixtures. The listing of propellants is given in Appendix A.

No attempt was made to separate or distinguish between earth-ambient, normal liquids or gases, cryogenic, semicryogenic, and noncryogenic (semistorable liquids) in this preliminary listing. Although this propellant spectrum primarily represented liquids (melting point below earth-ambient), solids which have potential applications were also listed. Many such solids can be utilized in mixtures, slurries, or in dense-phase (solids fluidization) applications. However, only in the metallic fuels family and in the actual solid propellant components were distinctions made between solids or liquids.

Because two separate operational periods, 1970 and 1975, are presented and many compounds that are unknown or relatively undeveloped at the present could become operational as propellants in the intervening time period, each chemical family was divided into three classifications, hypothetical, laboratory characterization, and engineering characterization, which denoted the development stage of the chemical as a propellant. Those compounds, which have been hypothesized as potential propellants, but have not been synthesized, separated, or formulated, or are incompatible in mixtures, are classed as hypothetical. These compounds represent the present and planned future, analytical and experimental efforts of the propellant chemists. As discussed previously, these compounds were listed as a matter of interest and were not considered further. Those compounds which have recently been synthesized, but have not been extensively

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 4

PROPELLANT FAMILY LISTING

CHEMICAL FAMILIES: FUELS

1. Amine; CN Family
2. Hydrazines and Substituted Hydrazine Family
3. Hydrocarbon Family
4. Metallic Compound Family
5. Hydrogen
6. Mixtures and Slurries

CHEMICAL FAMILIES: OXIDIZERS

1. Halogen and Interhalogen Family
2. Oxygen, Peroxide and Trioxide Family
3. Nitrogen - Oxygen Family
4. Oxygen - Fluoride Family
5. Nitrogen - Fluoride Family
6. ONF Family
7. Mixtures

SOLID PROPELLANT COMPONENTS

1. Oxidizers
2. Fuels
3. Polymeric Binders
4. Oxidative Plasticizer
5. Solid Additive

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

characterized with respect to their potential as a propellant are placed in the laboratory-characterization stage. The final classification, which represents the compounds that have been taken from the laboratory and have been through, or are undergoing, characterization as a propellant, is shown as the engineering characterization stage. The solid propellant constituents are similarly classified.

Although it has been shown, or is fairly obvious to the propellant engineer, that some of the compounds and elements represented herein could not meet the performance goals of this program, these chemicals were listed nevertheless to provide a complete listing of potential propellants. There are undoubtedly other members of the various families omitted from the listing. A listing including all chemicals would prove to be highly unwieldy and would not enhance the result of the program. The selection to this propellant listing was made from consideration of the element or compound as a propellant.

#### PRELIMINARY LIQUID PROPELLANT SELECTIONS

To maintain the entire program within the level of the effort and schedule assigned, it was necessary to reduce this complete liquid propellant listing to a comparatively few propellants for the complete evaluation of their applicability to the advanced Apollo system. Therefore, a preliminary selection of propellants from each chemical family was made. This preliminary selection was made from a review of the propellants in each family considering the availability, and potential performance and operational features. In this selection, the first restriction was the rejection of the hypothetical propellants. From the remaining propellants, the most attractive members from each family were selected based on the theoretical performance and the range of physical properties. The selections were guided in part by previous analyses of many of the propellants which identified the physical and performance features that are the most suitable for the present application.

Where applicable, at least one member of each family was selected. Although it was desirable to illustrate a range of physical properties within each particular family with the selection of a few members of that family, this was not feasible in some situations. Performance deficiencies (below that of the present Apollo system) limited physical ranges, undesirable physico-chemical characteristics, etc., minimized the selections in certain families.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In addition, this listing was reviewed to ensure that propellants which are of current interest were included. Specific attention was, also, directed to the inclusion of propellant combinations which represent all of the various physical states, e.g., hybrids, solids, slurries, and liquids.

The selections were made with respect to the two time periods, 1970 and 1975. The assignment of each of the propellants to one of these two time periods was made on the basis of the probability of the necessary technology being available for the use of the propellant at that time. This assignment was based only upon the propellant technology and in certain situations conflicted with the propulsion-system study (i.e., The adaptation of the propellant system available for the 1970 period to the Apollo propulsion involved such a radical change in the configuration that the system will not be applicable until 1975) which determined the final selection.

The various fuel and oxidizer families, and the selected propellants from these families are discussed in the following pages.

#### Fuel Families

Amine and CN Family. The amine and CN family consists of a large number of well-characterized compounds with a wide range of physical properties. However, very few of these compounds are attractive as propellants from a performance standpoint. For the most part, this family has been considered only in mixtures with other compounds to improve or tailor the physical properties of a more attractive performance species. With the exception of ammonia ( $\text{NH}_3$ ) which was selected from this family, no member of this family met the performance goal of the program.

Hydrazine Family. The hydrazine family has undergone extensive characterization and evaluation as storable propellants in the past from this family, hydrazine, ( $\text{N}_2\text{H}_4$ ), unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine (UDMH), monomethylhydrazine (MMH), ( $\text{CH}_3\text{N}_2\text{H}_3$ ) were selected. The selections represent the most suitable characteristics (for the considered application) found in this family of propellants. Essentially these three fuels achieve the level of performance of the present Apollo fuel and were selected for comparative purposes. However, these fuels do possess improved performances with certain oxidizers and metallic additives and appear to be more attractive from this, as well as the physical standpoint, than the present Apollo fuel.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hydrocarbon Family. The hydrocarbon family consists of a large number of compounds with a variety of engineering properties, which are fairly well characterized and comparatively inexpensive and available. Selected oxidizers dominate the potential performance levels of these compounds. Methane ( $\text{CH}_4$ ), ethane ( $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$ ), and RP-1 were selected from this fuel family. These candidates achieve performance consistent with the family and embody liquidus ranges from the earth-ambient semicryogenics to the noncryogenics (storables). The compounds in this family represent an area in which a final selection of a compound from this family depended on a desired range of engineering properties rather than a wide difference in the performance level.

Metallics Family. The compounds consisting of the various metallics and their hydrides are combined in one group to form the metallics family. This group of compounds was divided into areas of one and two-component liquids and solids in addition to the development status subdivision. It was within this area that the greatest potential gains from fuels were recognized. There was a variety of both liquid and solid metallics, and metallic hydrides that indicated significant gains with selected oxidizers. Some of these compounds were available for the 1970 time period, but the majority of this family of chemicals was placed in the 1975 time period. Many of the elements and compounds selected from this group were solids adaptable for liquid systems by means of soluble mixtures, slurries, dense phase fluidization, etc. For the most part, such applications were discussed under mixtures.

Diborane ( $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$ ) and pentaborane ( $\text{B}_5\text{H}_9$ ) were selected to represent the one component metallic liquids available for the use in the 1970 period and to provide two different liquidus ranges. Hybaline  $\text{A}_5$ , one of a series of amine adducts of aluminum borohydride undergoing present characterization studies, was selected to represent two-component metallic propellant available by 1970.

Several solid and solid-metallic propellants were selected:  $\text{Al}$ ,  $\text{AlH}_3$ ,  $\text{Be}$ ,  $\text{BeH}_2$ ,  $\text{Li}$ ,  $\text{LiH}$ , and  $(\text{CH}_2)_x$ . The metallics can be used in a strict bipropellant application (a hybrid) or as an additive to a liquid bipropellant combination. Of these metallics, the  $\text{BeH}_2$  is probably of greatest interest in that it provides large increases in performance. Because of the lack of application technology associated with these propellants, they were all placed in the 1975 development period.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Miscellaneous. Hydrogen,  $H_2$ , was placed in a category of miscellaneous fuels because it did not belong in any of the other categories, and was a logical selection for study.

Fuel Mixtures. A category of mixtures was used to represent miscible liquid mixtures of the same families and different families as well as soluble mixtures, slurries, and other similar applications of solid fuels with liquid fuels. Such mixtures represent a large segment of past, present, and future fuel systems. Many of these are systems designed to provide tailored engineering properties, such as the 50-50 hydrazine-unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine, Hydrazoid P and Hydyne mixtures selected to represent presently-available mixtures that appear most suited to the present application.

50 - 50

50 percent  $N_2H_4$  - 50 percent UDMH

Hydrazoid P

5 mole  $N_2H_4$  - 4 mole MMH - 1 mole  $HClO_4$ 

Hydyne

60 percent UDMH - 40 percent DETA  
(diethylenetriamine)

### Oxidizer Families

Halogen and Interhalogen Family. From the halogen and interhalogen oxidizer family fluorine ( $F_2$ ), chlorine trifluoride ( $ClF_3$ ), chlorine pentafluoride ( $ClF_5$ ) and bromine pentafluoride ( $BrF_5$ ) were selected. The first two oxidizers are well-known dense liquids with widely separated liquidus ranges and performance levels.  $ClF_5$  is a recently-synthesized family member, which possesses an attractive performance level and physical state that lies between those of  $F_2$  and  $ClF_3$ . The  $BrF_5$  is a familiar, low-performance propellant. All of these assigned to the 1970 period.

Oxygen, Peroxide, and Trioxide Family. Oxygen ( $O_2$ ) and hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) were selected from this family. Oxygen, a cryogenic member of the family, has demonstrated good performance with a wide variety of fuels. The noncryogenic compound,  $H_2O_2$ , demonstrates nominal performance levels with all fuels except the majority of the metallics, with which it shows very high performance potential. Water ( $H_2O$ ) was selected as a special representative because it possesses a high performance potential with a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

particular fuel,  $\text{BeH}_2$ , and represents an easily handled oxidizer system. However, because of the status of the fuel, this oxidizer has been assigned to the 1975 period.

Nitrogen Oxides and Nitro Family. The nitrogen oxide and nitro family were used to designate those groups whose chemical state were characterized by a nitrogen-oxygen species. The potential performance level of this entire group of compounds is represented by nitrogen tetroxide ( $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ ). This oxidizer is the basic earth-ambient storable oxidizer in present use and was selected for comparative purposes. Some nitric acid ( $\text{HNO}_3$ ) mixtures were considered under the oxidizer mixtures.

Oxygen Fluoride Family. The oxygen fluoride family, which is constituted by a number of compounds predominately affected by the presence of an OF group, consists of a number of highly reactive compounds with attractive performance levels. The presence of both oxygen and fluorine lends an almost universal application with all types of fuels. From this family oxygen difluoride ( $\text{OF}_2$ ) was selected. Although  $\text{OF}_2$  appears to represent the maximum performance level achievable by a member of this family, other recently synthesized members may offer more attractive engineering properties.

Nitrogen Fluoride Family. The nitrogen fluorides are a comparatively new family of compounds characterized by a NF species. The most suitable propellants from this family are tetrafluorohydrazine ( $\text{N}_2\text{F}_4$ ) and nitrogen trifluoride ( $\text{NF}_3$ ). Much synthesis effort has been applied in the area over the past few years without appreciable success. Efforts to duplicate performance levels near those of this family's selections with NF compounds of more desirable engineering properties were centered in the area of CNF compounds. Several hundred such compounds have been synthesized most of which are highly sensitive, unstable, and/or possess low performance levels. However, the use of these compounds in mixtures may permit utilization of their more attractive properties. Such mixtures are included in the oxidizer mixture selections.

Oxygen-Nitrogen Fluoride Family. The oxygen nitrogen fluoride family is a small family of compounds, which are essentially a specialized group of nitrogen fluorides. Although very few of these compounds have been synthesized, this family appears to have more potential usefulness than the CNF compounds with respect to less sensitivity and higher performance.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

From this family, trifluoroamine oxide ( $\text{NOF}_3$ ) and nitryl fluoride ( $\text{NFO}_2$ ) were selected. A few other members that have been synthesized are being considered for use in mixtures.

Oxidizer Mixtures. As in the case of the fuels, several oxidizer mixtures were considered. The requirements for specified performance levels and certain physical characteristics have been met in many situations by the tailoring of a basic oxidizer with the addition of compounds reflecting the desired set of characteristics. Most of these mixtures have undergone sufficient development to be considered for 1970 application. The oxygen-fluorine (FLOX) and mixed oxides of nitrogen (MON) mixtures are selections embodying two vastly different areas of performance and engineering properties. The MON mixture represents a tailoring of the present Apollo oxidizer to obtain a lower liquidus range, while the  $\text{O}_2 - \text{F}_2$  mixture represents the tailoring of an oxygen system to improve performance and density without changing desirable engineering properties. The  $\text{ClF}_3 - \text{ClO}_3\text{F}$  selection represents a high-density, earth-ambient noncryogenic oxidizer, which was considered for use with selected metallic hydrides (addition of oxygen through the introduction of  $\text{ClO}_3\text{F}$  increased the performance of the basic  $\text{ClF}_3$  system). The selection of MOXIE-1 and MOXIE-2a represents the recently-considered mixtures of NF compounds which were formulated to reduce sensitivities and increase storability while maintaining a desirable performance level.

The two mixtures, maximum density fuming nitric acid (MDFNA) and inhibited red fuming nitric acid (IRFNA) were selected as candidates since they have the characteristics of fairly high density propellants. These are primarily mixtures of  $\text{HNO}_3$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ .

FLOX(N)	N percent $\text{F}_2$ - (100-N) percent $\text{O}_2$
MON	75 percent $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ - 25 percent NO
MOXIE-1	$\text{N}_2\text{F}_4 - \text{ClF}_3 - \text{ClO}_3\text{F}$ (no percentage compositions assigned)
MOXIE-2A	42 percent $\text{N}_2\text{F}_4$ - 42 percent $\text{CN}_3\text{F}_7$ - 15 percent $\text{ClO}_3\text{F}$
MDFNA	56 percent $\text{HNO}_3$ - 44 percent $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$
IRFNA	85 percent $\text{HNO}_3$ - 15 percent $\text{NO}_2$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#### SOLID PROPELLANT COMPONENT SELECTION

The solid-propellant constituents listed in Appendix A were surveyed and attractive propellants selected. Selections were made to include all of the important propellant classes envisioned at the present time. In general, the fuels selected were the metallics and metallic hydrides. Oxidizers were representative of various oxidizer families.

There are some omissions, in particular the BN and  $\text{Be}_3\text{N}_2$  systems. The substantial R&D effort on the solid BN systems has almost been abandoned completely because the realizable solid systems had low density, relatively low theoretical impulse (usually  $< 290$ ), poor physical properties and probably poor combustion efficiencies, with certain exceptions such as hydrazine bisborane monopropellant. Similarly oxidizers such as lithium perchlorate or hydrazine perchlorate provide incremental gains in density or impulse, but these gains are not in general large enough to offset other problems of compatibility or sensitivity which they introduce.

#### SELECTED PROPELLANTS

The resulting list of propellants is presented in Table 5. This list presents the most suitable candidate propellants (fuels and oxidizers) from each chemical family. In the listing, it should be noted that the  $\text{N}_2\text{H}_4$  listed as an oxidizer is considered to be in this category only when used with  $\text{B}_5\text{H}_9$ . The lower portion of the fuel listing contains a series of solid propellants which are used with various oxidizers as a hybrid system. Many of these same solids are listed as additives to be used with a liquid, bipropellant combination. The solid-propellant combinations and individual propellants were considered only for the 1975 period.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 5

PROPELLANTS CONSIDERED IN THE SURVEY

Oxidizers	Fuels	Additives**	Solid Oxidizers **
1. F <sub>2</sub>	1. NH <sub>3</sub>	1. Be	1. BeH <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>4</sub> ClO <sub>4</sub>
2. ClF <sub>3</sub>	2. N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2. Al	2. Be/NH <sub>4</sub> ClO <sub>4</sub>
3. Compound A	3. MMH	3. BeH <sub>2</sub>	3. NO <sub>2</sub> ClO <sub>4</sub>
4. BrF <sub>5</sub>	4. UDMH	4. AlH <sub>3</sub>	4. N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> (ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
5. ClO <sub>3</sub> F	5. CH <sub>4</sub>	5. Li	5. Difluoramino Oxidizers
6. O <sub>2</sub>	6. C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	6. LiH	
7. H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (98percent)	7. RP-1		
8. N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	8. B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>		
9. HNO <sub>3</sub>	9. B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>		
10. OF <sub>2</sub>	10. Hybaline A-5		
11. NF <sub>3</sub>	11. Hybaline B-3		
12. N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	12. H <sub>2</sub>		
13. ONF <sub>3</sub>	13. N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> /UDMH		
14. NFO <sub>2</sub>	14. Hydrazoid P		
15. MON	15. Hydyne		
16. MOXIE 2A	16. C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> B <sub>10</sub> H <sub>13</sub>		
17. MDFNA	17. AlH <sub>3</sub> **		
18. IRFNA	18. BeH <sub>2</sub> **		
19. ClF <sub>3</sub> /ClO <sub>3</sub> F	19. (CH <sub>2</sub> )**		
20. FLOX	20. Li**		
21. N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> *	21. LiH**		
	22. Be**		
	23. Al**		

\* With B<sub>5</sub>H<sub>9</sub>

\*\* 1975 Systems Only

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PROPELLANT PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

To provide a background for comparing the various propellants, physical property data were assembled. These data are presented in Tables 6 to 9. The following information is listed.

1. Propellant Density
2. Normal Boiling Point
3. Normal Freezing Point
4. Vapor Pressure vs Temperature
5. Liquid Specific Heat Capacity
6. Molecular Weight

In some cases, little propellant data existed and it was necessary to make estimates. This situation occurred primarily in the area of specific heat capacity and vapor pressure. Estimates of heat capacity were made using Kopp's rule and corrected by comparison to data for a similar propellant. For some mixtures, a weighted average of the individual propellants was used. Vapor pressure data were, in some cases, extrapolated from a few data points to other temperatures. The specific heat capacity is listed at either the normal boiling point or at 70 degrees F depending upon which is the lower temperature value.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 6

## LIQUID OXIDIZER PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Oxidizer	Normal Boiling Point	Normal Freezing Point	Specific Gravity	Temp. F	Specific Heat Capacity		Pressure psia
	F	F			BTU/LB F	Temp. F	
A	6.8	-153.4	1.899	NBP	0.31	N.B.P.	2.31
BrF <sub>5</sub>	104.5	80.5	2.482	68	0.21	68	0.075
ClO <sub>3</sub> F	-52.3	-231.0	1.710	NBP	0.227	N.B.P.	
ClF <sub>3</sub>	53.15	-105.38	1.85	NBP	0.305	N.B.P.	17.2
FLOX (30-70)	-301	-362	1.232	-300	0.378	N.B.P.	8.5
FLOX (90-10)			1.46				
FNO <sub>2</sub>	-81	-218	1.57	-150	.415	N.B.P.	
F <sub>2</sub>	-307	-363	1.509	NBP	0.366	N.B.P.	0.035
HNO <sub>3</sub>	181	-43	1.52	68	.423	68	2.3
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (98-percent)	299.2	27.5	1.432	77	0.635	N.B.P.	0.04
IRFNA	150.0	-57	1.57	68	0.41	68	
MDFNA	86	-35	1.528	68	0.429	68	
MON (85-15)	45	-45	1.40	45	0.382	N.B.P.	
MON (75-25)	21.5	-76	1.381	68	0.391	N.B.P.	
MOXIE 2A	-94		1.64	-60	0.422	N.B.P.	
NF <sub>3</sub>	-199.2	-343.3	1.538	N.B.P.	0.244	N.B.P.	
NO	-241	-257	1.27	-241	0.46	N.B.P.	
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	-99.4	-264	1.66	-99.4	0.51	N.B.P.	
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	70.1	11.8	1.447	68	0.36	N.B.P.	2.9
OF <sub>2</sub>	-228.64	-370.84	1.53	N.B.P.	0.281	N.B.P.	0.06
ONF <sub>3</sub>	-125		1.9		0.402	N.B.P.	
O <sub>2</sub>	-297.6	-361.8	1.14	N.B.P.	0.406	N.B.P.	7.3
O <sub>3</sub>	-170	-316	1.33	N.B.P.	0.357	N.B.P.	1
RFNA	148	-56	1.55	68	0.419	68	1

PROPERTIES

Vapor Pressure									
Temp. F	Pressure psia	Temp. F	Pressure psia	Temp. F	Pressure psia	Temp. F	Pressure psia	Temp. F	Molecular Weight
-65.2			50	58	63.9	68	268	158	130.5
-70	6.3	68	50	183					174.9
	12	-60	50	2	56	10	156	68	102.5
60	39.7	100	50	112	80.6	140			92.5
310	26.5	-290	50	-274	66.5	-270	140	-250	33.8
			50						37.2
			50	-35					65.0
363	0.1	-356	50	-280					38.0
100	10	160	50	248					63.0
77	10	280	50	370	100	412			34.0
	17.3	160	50	225					61.4
	10	70	50	150	100	195			73.2
			50	105					82.7
	30	40	50	67	93	100	288	160	76.5
			50	-42					139.1
	10	-220	50	-173	100	-156			71.0
			50	205					30.0
			50	-47					104.0
12	13.92	68	50	121	100	155			92.0
312.7	13.39	-234.4	50	-197					54.0
			50	-75					87.0
310	10	-300	50	-273	615	-190			32.0
225	10	-180	50	-133	100	-110			48.0
2	10	130	50	220	100	265			59.7

T.

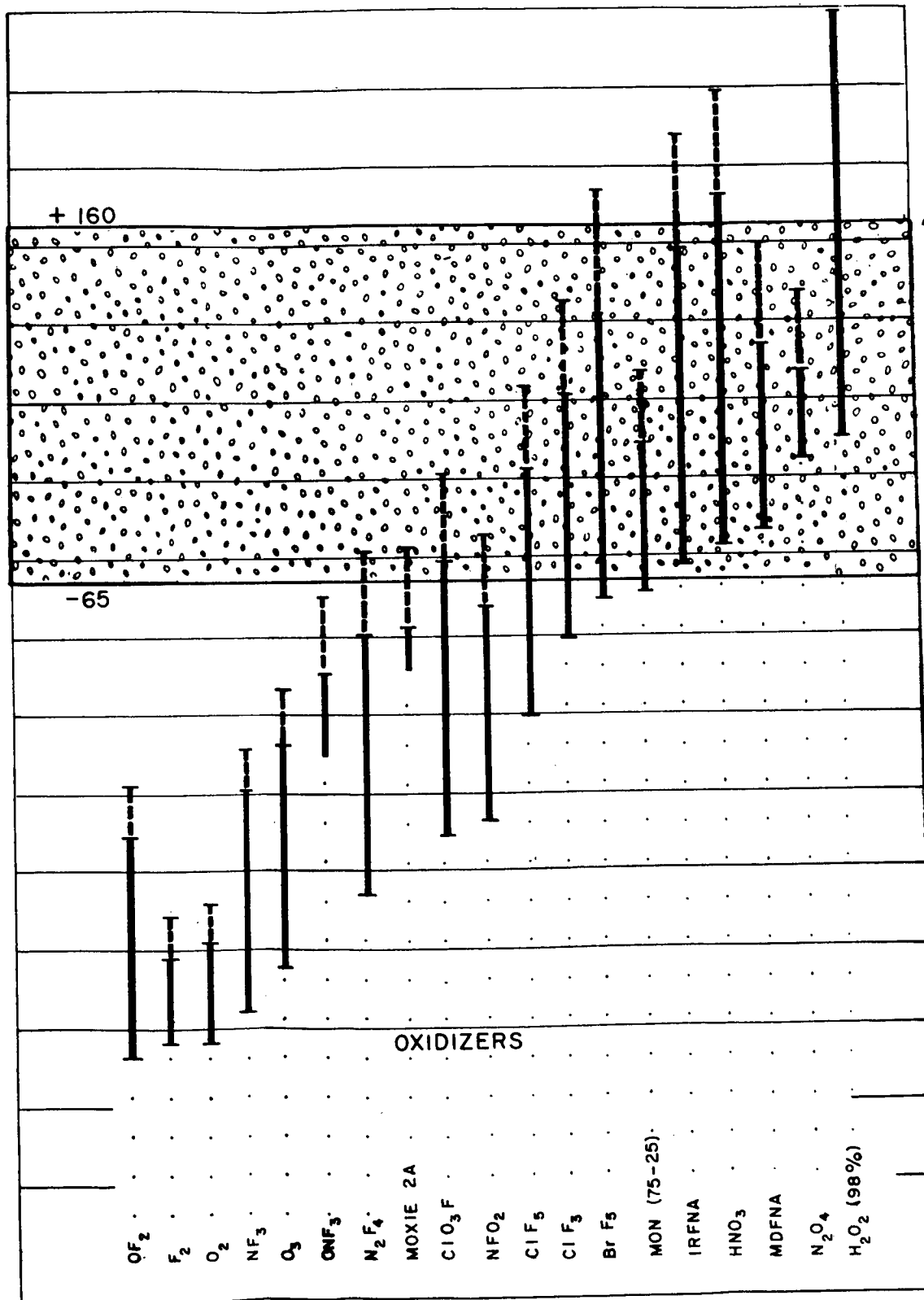
LIQUID FUEL PH

Fuel	Normal Boiling Point,	Normal Freezing Point,	Specific Gravity	Temp F	Specific Heat Capacity		Pressure psia
	F	F	at		BTU/LB F	Temp F	
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	-135	-265	0.450	N.B.P.	0.66	N.B.P.	
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	140	-53	0.627	68	0.57	77	3
CH <sub>4</sub>	-259	-297	0.440	N.B.P.	0.84	N.B.P.	3.6
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH	173	-174	0.785	68	0.58	68	1.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	-127	-278	0.546		0.60	N.B.P.	
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>7</sub> NO <sub>3</sub>	231	-150	1.52	68	0.42	68	1.0
C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>20</sub>	344	-110	0.805	68	0.47	68	1.0
H <sub>2</sub>	-423	-435	0.071	N.B.P.	2.23	N.B.P.	1.02
HYBALINE A5	505	058	0.736	68	0.62	68	0.06
HYDRAZOID -P	243	-150	1.095	77	0.64	N.B.P.	0.48
JPX	211	-71	0.764	68	0.59	68	1.00
(MAF-4)-HYDYNE	148	-120	0.859	68	0.65	75	2.64
MMH	188	-62	0.8765	68	0.70	N.B.P.	1.0
NH <sub>3</sub>	-28	-108	0.68	N.B.P.	1.07	N.B.P.	
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	236	35	1.008	68	0.74	68	0.20
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (50-50)UDMH	158	19	0.8986	77	0.69	77	2.0
RP-1	422	-55	0.806	68	0.45	68	0.3
UDMH	146	-71	0.784	77	0.65	68	1.89
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> B <sub>10</sub> H <sub>13</sub>	500	-65	.82	77	0.50	68	0.1

TABLE 7  
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

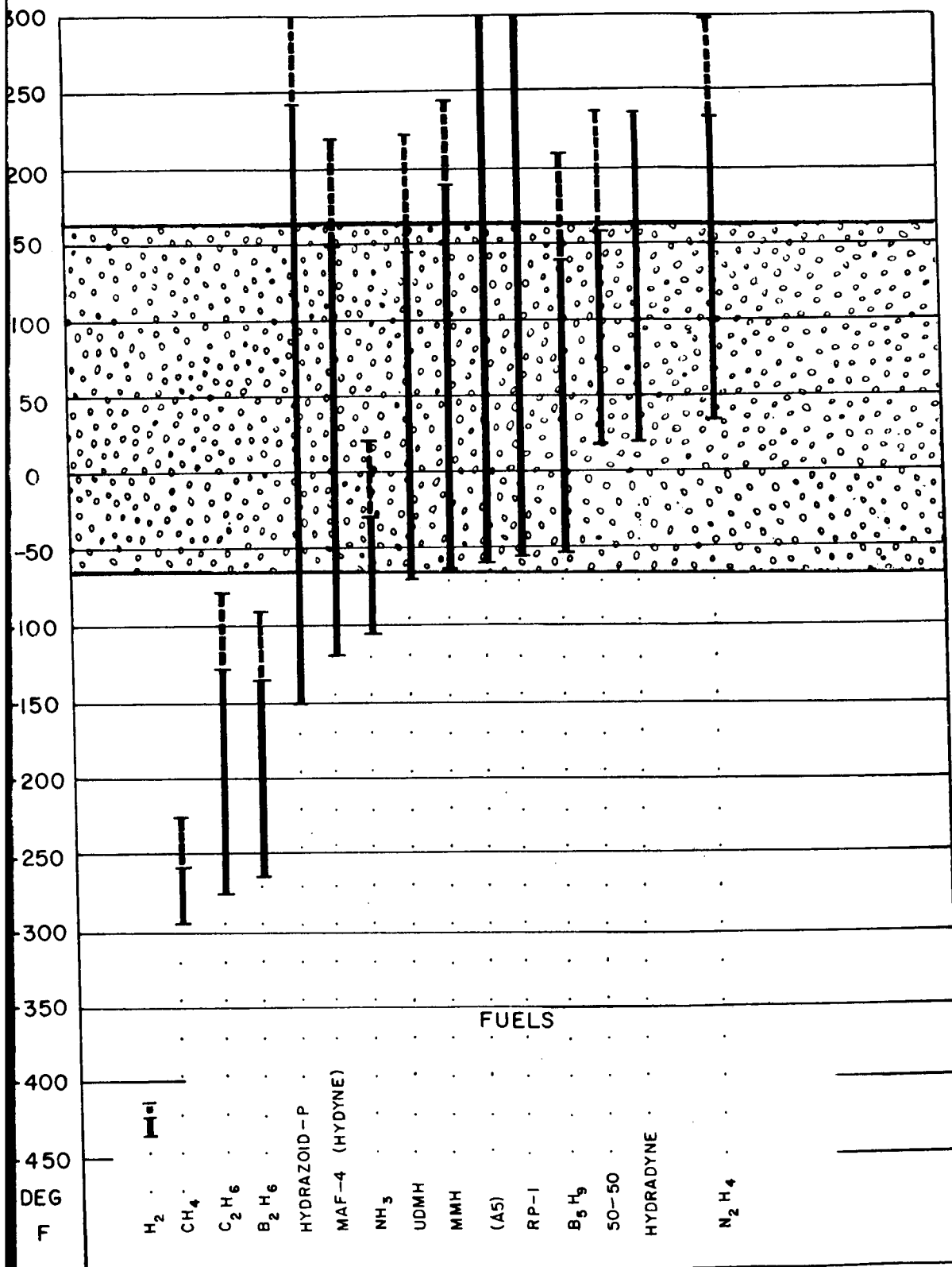
Vapor Pressure									Molecular Weight
Temp F	Pressure psia	Temp F	Pressure psia	Temp F	Pressure psia	Temp F	Pressure psia	Temp F	
	9	-150	-50	-90	59	-82	529	60	27.7
68	10	118	50	210	100	260			63.2
-285	32	-240	50	-225					16.0
73	10	155	50	235	100	280			46.1
			50	-78	544	70			30.1
100	10	205	50	315	100	375			105.1
190	10	320	50	450	100	520			140.3
-435	15	-423	50	-414	100	-407			2.0
77			50						134.3
67	0.99	103	50						44.4
90	6	160	50	286	100	342			89.3
68	18	160	50	219					72.1
77	10	160	50	245	100	310			46.1
	10	-40	50	22	60	30	29	70	17.0
68	10	215	50	310	100	360			32.0
68	15	160	50	235					41.8
160	10	395	50	530	100	605			172.0
60	10	120	50	222	100	260			60.1
68	14	500							

TABLE  
NORMAL BOILING AND FREEZING P



8  
POINTS OF PROPELLANTS

— TEMPERATURE AT 50 PSIA  
— NORMAL BOILING POINT  
— NORMAL FREEZING POINT



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Table 9

METALLIC FUEL OR ADDITIVE PROPERTIES

<u>Formula</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Specific Gravity</u>	<u>Temperature</u>
Be	Beryllium	1.85	68
BeH <sub>2</sub>	Beryllium Hydride	0.65	-
Al	Aluminum	2.70	68
AlH <sub>3</sub>	Aluminum Hydride, alone	1.73	-
α Phase		1.49	-
β Phase		-	-
γ Phase		~1.3	-
Li	Lithium	0.534	68
LiH	Lithium Hydride	0.820	68
LiH H <sub>4</sub>	Lithium Aluminum Hydride	0.917	77
B	Boron	2.5	-
LiBH <sub>4</sub>	Lithium Borohydride	0.66	77
Li NO <sub>3</sub>	Lithium Nitrate	2.38-2.40	-
Mg	Magnesium	1.74	68
Mg H <sub>2</sub>	Magnesium Hydride	1.45±0.08	-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

### PROPELLANT PERFORMANCE SCREENING

One of the ground rules of the study was that only propellant combinations providing an increase in landed payload over the present  $N_2O_4/50-50$  combination would be considered. The propellant performance screening was conducted to determine which propellant combinations resulted in a payload capability less than the  $N_2O_4/50-50$  system. These combinations providing less payload were then eliminated as candidates.

Specific impulse calculations were made for various combinations of the propellants listed in Table 10. Specific impulse was determined for optimum expansion from 1000 psia to 14.7 psia, using the assumption of chemical equilibrium. Values of specific impulse are presented at the weight mixture ratio (oxidizer/fuel) which provides maximum specific impulse.

The essential performance data of the various liquid propellant combinations are listed in Table 10. These data were used throughout the propellant survey. In this table, the propellants are organized in alphabetical order by oxidizers and then by fuels. A number of other items characterizing the propellant combination are also listed in Table 10. Reading from left to right in the table, the following properties are listed: (1) Combustion temperature (degrees K), (2) oxidizer, (3) additive to oxidizer, (4) fuel, (5) additive to fuel, (6) specific impulse (seconds), (7) oxidizer/fuel weight mixture ratio (O/F), (8) bulk specific gravity, (9) performance assumption, and (10) overall propellant weight fractions. The performance-assumption column indicates instances where the performance calculation deviates from the usual calculations. Where there is no indication, the performance was calculated as related in the preceding paragraph, using the latest heat-of-formation data. An "O" in this column indicates that only performance data based on an outdated heat of formation were available, while an "E" identifies an estimated specific-impulse value. The estimates were based upon calculations from similar propellant combinations and should be accurate to approximately 1-2 seconds of specific impulse. These situations were infrequent and did not occur for any of the major combinations. Some combinations with solid additives to the fuel show "zero" percent relative weight for either the fuel or the additive. This indicates that the highest performance is achieved by the liquid bi-propellant or by the hybrid combination.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a.

PROPELLANT COMBINATION PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel	$I_s^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
BRF5	B5H9	246	11.45	1.99	92-00-08-00
BRF5	DETA	220	3.68	1.84	78-00-22-00
BRF5	MMH	236	3.60	1.78	78-00-22-00
BRF5	N2H4	244	3.35	1.86	77-00-23-00
BRF5	UDMH	235	3.60	1.77	78-00-22-00
4297 CLF3	ALH3	283.5	3.75	1.71	79-00-21-00
5096 CLF3	BE	288.	3.8	1.83	79-00-21-00
3920 CLF3	BEH2	315.4	3.7	1.33 0	79-00-21-00
C CLF3	B10H13C2H5	280.	6.0	1.57	86-00-14-00
4195 CLF3	B2H6	297.3	7.0	1.33	87-00-23-00
4375 CLF3	B5H9	289.8	7.	1.47	88-00-12-00
4375 CLF3	B5H9	289.8	7.	1.47	88-00-12-00
4375 CLF3	B5H9	289.8	7.	1.47	88-00-12-00
4826 CLF3	B5H9	292.6	4.55	1.55	82-00-13-05
3920 CLF3	B5H9	315.4	3.7	1.33 0	79-00-00-21
3510 CLF3	CH4	273.0	5.66	1.22	85-00-15-00
3510 CLF3	CH4	273.0	5.66	1.22	85-00-15-00
4297 CLF3	CH4	283.5	3.76	1.71	79-00-00-21
5096 CLF3	CH4	288.0	3.76	1.83	79-00-00-21
3918 CLF3	CH4	315.4	3.54	1.33	78-00-00-22
CLF3	CH4	315.3	3.22	1.16	76-00-00-24

\* Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a(CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer CLF3	Fuel C2H6		I <sub>S</sub> <sup>*</sup> 269.	MR	S.G. E	Rel. wts.
4116 CLF3	HYBAL A5		291.0	5.00	1.47	83-00-17-00
3895 CLF3	HYDRAZOID-P		290.1	2.3	1.52	70-00-30-00
C3597 CLF3	HYDYNE		275.	2.93	1.42	75-00-25-00
3422 CLF3	H2		318.0	11.72	0.62	92-00-08-00
CLF3	LI		319.6	3.22	1.16	76-00-24-00
4109 CLF3	LIH		293.0	5.25	1.54	84-00-16-00
4465 CLF3	MGH2		275.0	3.55	1.74	78-00-22-00
3711 CLF3	MMH		286.0	2.70	1.42	73-00-27-00
3519 CLF3	NH3		275.0	3.65	1.34	79-00-21-00
3869 CLF3	NH3	AL	282.2	3.55	1.33	78-00-19-03
3860 CLF3	NH3	ALH3	289.7	3.22	1.41	76-00-14-10
4441 CLF3	NH3	BE	295.2	3.65	1.56	79-00-09-12
CLF3	NH3	LI	314.5	5.0	1.36	83-00-16-01
3395 CLF3	N2H4		292	2.90	1.52	74-00-26-00
CLF3	N2H4	AL	294.0	2.5	1.54	71-00-23-06
CLF3	N2H4	BE	300.4	2.8	1.70	74-00-13-13
CLF3	N2H4	MMH	265.	2.87	1.44	74-00-03-23
CLF3	N2H4	N2H5NO3	286.7	1.6		62-00-23-15
3608 CLF3	N2H4	UDMH	284.3	2.90	1.45	74-00-13-13
C3506 CLF3	RP1		258.0	3.26	1.41	71-00-29-00
C3658 CLF3	UDMH		278.0	3.10	1.38	76-00-24-00
4425 CLF3	FCL03	B10H13C2H5	286.3	7.0	1.43	79-08-13-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a(CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel	Fuel		I <sub>S</sub> *	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
4297 CLF3	FCL03	B5H9		301.44	4.00	1.17	16-64-20-00
4474 CLF3	FCL03	B5H9		296.45	6.25	1.39	64-22-14-00
3675 CLF3	FCL03	N2H4	MMH	285.7	3.0	1.34	67-08-03-22
4545 CLF5		B10H13C2H5		299.	6.0	1.60	86-00-14-00
4503 CLF5		B2H6		317.0	7.0	1.36	87-00-23-00
3721 CLF5		CH4		293.2	3.0	1.04	75-00-25-00
4416 CLF5		HYBAL A5		309.3	5.00	1.51	83-00-17-00
4080 CLF5		HYDRAZOID-P		307.8	2.0	1.52	67-00-33-00
3792 CLF5		MMH		299.8	2.7	1.45	73-00-27-00
3390 CLF5		NH3		300.	3.8	1.27	79-00-21-00
4165 CLF5		N2H4		312.9	2.7	1.47	73-00-27-00
4579 CLF5		N2H4	BE	317.0	3.0	1.57	73-00-19-08
3866 CLF5		N2H4	UDMH	301.8	2.72	1.46	73-00-13-13
CL03F		(BH4)2ALC2AL(BH4)2		295.2	2.40		71-00-29-00
CL03F		AL(B3H8)3		300.5	3.20		76-00-24-00
4029 CL03F		ALH3		301.0	1.00	1.72	50-00-50-00
4241 CL03F		BE	B5H9	299.5	3.30	1.13	77-00-02-21
4173 CL03F		BEH2		339.0	2.13	1.12	68-00-32-00
3737 CL03F		B2H6		314.8	3.00	0.93	75-00-25-00
4466 CL03F		B5H9		316.3	4.00	1.14	80-00-20-00
B3610 CL03F		CH4		286.0	5.50	1.05	85-00-15-00
C3633 CL03F		HYDYNE		287.0	2.80	1.22	74-00-26-00
C2972 CL03F		H2		344.0	6.00	0.38	86-00-14-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel	$I_s^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
CL03F	LI84H9	303.0	3.40		77-00-23-00
3351 CL03F	LIH	272.0	3.17	1.36	76-00-24-00
3237 CL03F	MGH2	260.0	0.85	1.56	46-00-54-00
3611 CL03F	MMH	292.0	2.24	1.32	69-00-31-00
83100 CL03F	NH3	273.0	2.02	1.05	67-00-33-00
3433 CL03F	N2H4	295.5	1.40	1.22	58-00-42-00
CL03F	N2H4	324.6	1.16		54-00-00-00
3602 CL03F	N2H4	292.4	2.20	1.33	69-00-04-27
CL03F	N2H4.83H7	308.9	2.30		70-00-30-00
C3686 CL03F	RP1	280.0	4.35	1.25	81-00-19-00
C3650 CL03F	UDMH	290.0	2.70	1.17	73-00-27-00
3900 FL0X (30-70)	B2H6	354	2.9	0.85 E	74-00-26-00
4450 FL0X (30-70)	B5H9	335	3.2	1.00 E	76-00-24-00
3800 FL0X (30-70)	HYBAL A-5	332.	1.7	0.99	63-00-37-00
3050 FL0X (30-70)	H2	395	4.4	0.31 E	81-00-19-00
2600 FL0X (30-70)	NH3	313	1.8	0.95 E	64-00-36-00
2900 FL0X (30-70)	N2H4	323	1.2	1.12 E	55-00-45-00
3410 FL0X (30-70)	RP1	316	3.0	1.08	75-00-25-00
4500 FL0X (70-30)	HYBAL A-5	348.	3.25	1.14	77-00-23-00
4250 FL0X (90-10)	CH4	354	4.7	1.04 E	82-00-18-00
4300 FL0X (90-10)	C2H6	346	3.8	1.08 E	79-00-21-00
4900 FL0X (90-10)	HYBAL A-5	359.	4.20	1.23	81-00-19-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a(CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel		I <sub>S</sub> *	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
3900 FLOX (90-10)	MMH		356.0	2.65	1.23 E	73-00-27-00
4680 FLOX (90-10)	N2H4	UDMH	359.2	2.59	1.25	72-00-28-00
3800 FLOX (90-10)	UDMH		353.0	1.90	1.11 E	54-00-46-00
F2	ALH3		347.6	3.00	1.50	75-00-25-00
5146 F2	BEH2		376.0	5.0	1.24 0	83-00-17-00
F2	B2H6		371	5.60	1.105	85-00-15-00
5045 F2	B5H9		361	4.60	1.215	82-00-18-00
4203 F2	CH4		344	4.50	1.025	82-00-18-00
4131 F2	CH4	AL	343.9	4.29	1.02	83-00-17-00
F2	CH4	ALH3	347.6	3.0	1.49	75-00-00-25
4320 F2	CH4	BE	344.4		1.05	80-00-17-03
5146 F2	CH4	BEH2	376.0	5.0	1.24 0	83-00-00-17
5564 F2	CH4	LI	378.0	2.65	1.00	73-00-00-27
4050 F2	C2H6		336.0	3.70	1.10 E	
4670 F2	HYDRAZOID-P		357.1	1.85	1.33	65-00-35-00
4150 F2	HYDYNE		336.0	2.15	1.22	68-00-32-00
3961 F2	H2		410.0	8.0	0.46	89-00-11-00
3961 F2	H2	AL	410.0	8.0	0.46	89-00-11-00
3961 F2	H2	ALH3	410.0	8.0	0.46	89-00-11-00
3961 F2	H2	BE	410.0	8.0	0.46	89-00-11-00
2067 F2	H2	BEH2	437.6	1.22	0.20 0	55-00-30-15
F2	H2	B5H9	409.3	4.00	0.35	80-00-16-04
F2	H2	LI	431.	1.04	0.19	51-00-30-19

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10<sup>a</sup> (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel		I <sub>s</sub> <sup>*</sup>	MR	S.G.	Rel wts
5564 F2	LI		378.0	2.65	1.00	73-00-27-00
4886 F2	LIH		363.0	4.56	1.31	82-00-18-00
4963 F2	MGH2		329.0	2.57	1.50	72-00-28-00
4392 F2	MMH		346.0	2.48	1.25	71-00-29-00
4862 F2	MMH	BEH2	363.4	3.35	1.25	77-00-16-07
4587 F2	NH3		359	3.30	1.175	77-00-23-00
4511 F2	NH3	AL	359.0	3.15	1.17	76-00-24-00
4815 F2	NH3	BE	362.5	3.35	1.20	77-00-18-05
5146 F2	NH3	BEH2	376.0	5.0	1.24	84-00-00-16
5258 F2	NH3	LI	373.0	2.57	1.00	72-00-11-17
4650 F2	N2H4		363.0	2.30	1.305	70-00-30-00
4661 F2	N2H4	AL	364.0	2.3	1.31	69-00-31-00
4661 F2	N2H4	ALH3	364.0	2.3	1.31	69-00-31-00
5150 F2	N2H4	BEH2	376.4	4.85	1.25	83-00-02-15
5564 F2	N2H4	LI	377.8	2.65	1.00	73-00-00-27
4508 F2	N2H4	UDMH	349.6	2.40	1.25	70-00-15-15
4411 F2	RP1		318.0	2.60	1.21	72-00-28-00
4292 F2	UDMH		343.0	2.50	1.19	71-00-29-00
2722 H2O	BEH2		328	1.62	0.834	62-00-38-00
3394 H2O2	(H8EBH4)2		363	0.70	0.84	41-00-59-00
H2O2	BEH2		357	1.50	0.975	60-00-40-00
2658 H2O2	B2H6		329	1.90	0.805	66-00-34-00
3020 H2O2	B5H9		307.6	2.33	1.04	70-00-30-00

<sup>a</sup>Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel		I <sub>S</sub> <sup>*</sup>	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
3020 H2O2	B5H9	AL	307.6	2.33	1.04	70-00-30-00
H2O2	B5H9	ALH3	318.1	0.89	1.47	47-00-00-53
H2O2	B5H9	BE	314.8	2.57	1.06	72-00-21-07
2750 H2O2	B5H9	LI	324	1.78	0.81	64-00-23-13
B H2O2	CH4		281.	7.95	1.13	89-00-11-00
H2O2	CH4	AL	292.9	1.17	1.17	54-00-12-34
H2O2	CH4	ALH3	319.0	0.89	1.40	47-00-02-51
H2O2	CH4	BE	326.0	1.44	0.83	59-00-21-20
B H2O2	CH4	LI	281.	7.95	1.13	89-00-11-00
2439 H2O2	HYBAL A5		318.0	1.00	0.98	50-00-50-00
1825 H2O2	HYBAL B3		306.	1.20	0.93	55-00-45-00
2350 H2O2	HYBAL B3	BEH2	350.	1.0	0.90	50-00-25-25
2404 H2O2	H2		322	7.3	0.43	88-00-12-00
H2O2	H2ALB3H8		327	1.70		63-00-37-00
2711 H2O2	LIH		262.0	4.26	1.26	81-00-19-00
3073 H2O2	MGH2		280.0	0.64	1.45	39-00-61-00
B H2O2	NH3		270.9	2.89	1.11	74-00-26-00
H2O2	NH3	AL	290.9	0.54	1.12	35-00-30-35
H2O2	NH3	ALH3	318.6	0.69	1.29	41-00-12-47
H2O2	NH3	BE	326.4	0.67	1.24	40-00-38-22
H2O2	NH3	LI	277.5			39-00-30-31
C H2O2	N2H4		282.0	2.17	1.26	68-00-32-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer		Fuel		I <sub>s</sub> <sup>*</sup>	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
2885 H2O2		N2H4	BE	317.4	0.82	1.15	45-00-46-09
2777 H2O2		N2H4	BEH2	327.3	0.43	0.96	30-00-56-14
2755 H2O2	H2O	C6H14	BEH2	334.2	.93		98-02/ -
2897 H2O2	H2O	HYDYNE		276.0	4.70	1.27	95-05/00-00
2300 H2O2	H2O	H2		314.0	7.50	0.44	95-05/00-00
2937 H2O2	H2O	H2O	BEH2	344.9	0.3	0.88	98-02/50-50
2911 H2O2	H2O	MMH		279.0	3.58	1.25	95-05/00-00
2765 H2O2	H2O	MMH	BEH2	336.0	0.61		98-02/65-35
2506 H2O2	H2O	NH3		262.0	3.00	1.12	95-05/00-00
2870 H2O2	H2O	NH3	BEH2	352.0	0.76	0.86	98-02/50-50
2330 H2O2	H2O	N2H4		282.	2.17	1.26	95-05/00-00
2908 H2O2	H2O	RP1		272.0	7.26	1.30	95-05/00-00
2925 H2O2	H2O	UDMH		278.0	4.52	1.24	95-05/00-00
2975 H2O2	H2O	UDMH		276.8	3.5	1.22	78-00-22-00
3738 IRFNA		B5H9		292.3	3.50	1.17	78-00-22-00
2603 IRFNA		HYBAL A5		312.5	0.80	0.97	44-00-56-00
C IRFNA		HYDYNE		269.3	3.30	1.32	77-00-23-00
C2030 IRFNA		H2		326.0	6.00	0.39	86-00-14-00
IRFNA		JPX		266.0	4.30	1.31	81-00-19-00
3123 IRFNA		MMH		274.6	2.6	1.28	72-00-28-00
B2185 IRFNA		NH3		260	2.10	1.10	68-00-32-00
B2530 IRFNA		N2H4		283	1.45	1.28	59-00-41-00
2720 IRFNA		RP1		268	4.80	1.35	83-00-17-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel	$I_s^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
3151 IRFNA	UDMH	272.4	3.10	1.26	76-00-24-00
MDFNA	B5H9	294	2.80	1.14	74-00-26-00
MDFNA	DETA	270	3.14	1.39	76-00-24-00
3249 MDFNA	HYDYNE	275.4	2.80	1.32	74-00-26-00
MDFNA	MMH	280	2.40	1.30	71-00-29-00
MDFNA	UDMH	278	2.93	1.28	75-00-25-00
MGN(75-25)	B2H6	319.0	2.95	0.91 E	75-00-25-00
MGN(75-25)	B5H9	303.0	3.45	1.09 E	78-00-22-00
MGN(75-25)	CH4	286.0	5.15	1.02 E	84-00-16-00
MGN(75-25)	HYBAL A-5	302.0	2.30	1.09 E	70-00-30-00
MGN(75-25)	HYBAL A-5	306.0	0.80	0.93 E	44-00-56-00
MGN(75-25)	H2	343.8	5.85	0.37 E	85-00-15-00
MGN (75-25)	MMH	292.1	2.22	1.17	69-00-31-00
MGN(75-25)	NH3	272.3	2.10	1.04 E	68-00-32-00
MGN (75-25)	N2H4	295.1	1.4	1.19	58-00-42-00
MGN(75-25)	N2H4	UDMH	293.0	2.10	1.18 E 68-00-16-16
MGN(75-25)	RP-1	279.0	4.18	1.21 E	81-00-19-00
MGN(75-25)	UDMH	288.0	2.70	1.15 E	73-00-27-00
MGN (85-15)	B5H9	302	3.06	1.07	75-00-25-00
3893 MGN (85-15)	CH2	ALH3	293.5	2.33	1.33 70-00- -
C3405 MGN (85-15)	CH2	CN6H8	281.4	1.7	1.42 63-00-31-06
C3425 MGN (85-15)	CH2	CN9H9	281.0	1.5	1.38 60-00-34-06
B MGN(85-15)	HYDYNE	286.0	2.90	1.20	74-00-26-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer		Fuel	$I_S^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
MON(85-15)		MMH	290.0	2.20	1.18	69-00-31-00
B MON (85-15)		UDMH	288	2.64	1.16	73-00-27-00
4142 NF02		B5H9	310.43	3.50	1.18	78-00-22-00
3343 NF02		N2H4	295.35	1.40	1.27	58-00-42-00
4047 NF02	N2O4	AL(BH4)2B3H8	315.4	3.0		37-37-26-00
3446 NF02	N2O4	N2H4 UDMH	293.6	2.00	1.31	53-13-17-17
4225 NF02	N2O4	B5H9	307.0	3.20	1.14	61-15-24-00
4956 NF3		ALH3	323.0	3.55	1.58	78-00-22-00
4731 NF3		BEH2	359.0	4.41	1.23	82-00-18-00
4809 NF3		B5H9	304.	6.7	1.37	87-00-13-00
4744 NF3		CH2 BE	307.4	4.0		80-00-04-16
4538 NF3		CH2 LI	321.0	3.5		78-00-05-17
3876 NF3		H2	351.	13.3	0.62	93-00-07-00
NF3		LI	340.0	3.30	1.07	77-00-23-00
4384 NF3		LIH	319.0	5.90	1.36	86-00-14-00
4620 NF3		MGH2	302.0	3.55	1.52	78-00-22-00
NF3		NH3 LI	340.0	3.30	1.07	77-00-00-23
4242 NF3		N2H4	322.	2.70	1.34	73-00-27-00
NF3		N2H4 LI	340.0	3.30	1.07	77-00-00-23
3964 NF3		UDMH	309.	3.16	1.26	76-00-24-00
4762 N2F4		B2H6	340.2	8.0	1.28	89-00-11-00
N2F4		B5H9	333.5	7.3	1.37	88-00-12-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp	Oxidizer	Fuel		I <sub>S</sub> *	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
	N2F4	B5H9	LI	348.	3.7	1.14	78-00-00-22
3782	N2F4	CH4		314.1	6.18	1.17	86-00-14-00
	N2F4	CH4	AL	314.1	6.13	1.17	86-00-14-00
	N2F4	CH4	LI	348.	3.7	1.14	78-00-00-22
3550	N2F4	C2H6		310.0	5.02	1.24	E 83-00-17-00
3669	N2F4	HYDYNE		313.0	3.12	1.27	76-00-24-00
3842	N2F4	H2		361.0	12.00	0.59	92-00-08-00
	N2F4	LI		348.	3.7	1.14	78-00-00-22
4019	N2F4	MMH		321.0	3.25	1.28	77-00-23-00
4183	N2F4	NH3		321.0	4.00	1.23	80-00-20-00
	N2F4	NH3	AL	327.5	4.25	1.27	81-00-15-04
	N2F4	NH3	LI	348.0	3.70	1.14	78-00-00-23
4408	N2F4	N2H4		332.0	3.06	1.43	75-00-25-00
4253	N2F4	N2H4	UDMH	322.9	3.30	1.30	77-00-12-12
3950	N2F4	RP1		299.0	3.50	1.26	78-00-22-00
3986	N2F4	UDMH		316.0	3.10	1.22	76-00-24-00
4674	N2F4	CN3F7	CL03F B5H9	323	8.2	1.39	42-42-15/11
3933	N2F4	CN3F7	CL03F CH4	306.2	7.12	1.23	88-00-12-00
4225	N2F4	CN3F7	CL03F HYDRAZOID-P	316.8	2.71	1.45	73-00-27-00
3599	N2F4	CN3F7	CL03F H2	348.1	11.2	0.58	42-42-15/08
4164	N2F4	CN3F7	CL03F MMH	312.7	3.70	1.38	78-00-21-00
4059	N2F4	CN3F7	CL03F NH3	311.0	4.82	1.32	83-00-17-00
	N2F4	CN3F7	CL03F N2H4	316.	3.30	1.43	42-42-15/28

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel	I <sub>S</sub> *	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
3746 N2F4 CN3F7 CL03F	RP-1	290.1	3.99	1.36	80-00-20-00
4783 N2H4	BE	329.	3.00	1.14	75-00-25-00
2840 N2H4	B5H9	328	1.27	0.80	56-00-44-00
4550 N2H4	HYBAL A5	319.	5.00	0.95	83-00-17-00
3350 N2H4 H2O2	BE	335	0.54	1.24	- -65-00
B3367 N2O4	(CH3)2NH	279.3	3.40	0.77	77-00-23-00
B3322 N2O4	(CH3)2O	275.0	2.63	0.82	72-00-28-00
B3082 N2O4	(H0CH2)2	257.0	1.80	1.21	64-00-36-00
B3360 N2O4	(NH2)2C2H4	280.2	2.72	1.14	73-00-27-00
4375 N2O4	AL	237.2	2.90	1.80	0 74-00-26-00
3835 N2O4	AL(BH4)2B3H8	315.2	2.4		71-00-29-00
3702 N2O4	ALH3	299.4	.93	1.45	0 48-00-52-00
3572 N2O4	AL2N2C5B6H38	310.5	1.70	1.05	63-00-37-00
4351 N2O4	B	258.1	3.18	1.59	0 76-00-24-00
3355 N2O4	BE	326.	0.52	1.69	34-00-66-00
3077 N2O4	BEH2	328.7	2.00	1.04	67-00-33-00
B2725 N2O4	B10H13C2H5	291.3	3.34	1.22	77-00-23-00
3605 N2O4	B2H6	316.6	2.85	.90	0 74-00-26-00
4030 N2O4	B5H9	299.7	3.35	1.11	77-00-23-00
4030 N2O4	B5H9 AL	299.7	3.35	1.11	77-00-23-00
3992 N2O4	B5H9 ALH3	300.	1.77	1.26	64-00-11-25
4030 N2O4	B5H9 BE	299.7	3.35	1.11	77-00-23-00
3890 N2O4	B5H9 BEH2	336.6	1.77	1.01	0 64-00-00-24

\* Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel		$I_s^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
4030 N2O4	B5H9	LI	299.7	3.35	1.11	77-00-23-00
3460 N2O4	CH2		276.0	4.15	1.30	81-00-19-00
3900 N2O4	CH2	AL	280.5	2.03	1.41	67-00-17-16
3900 N2O4	CH2	ALH3	302.7	1.27	1.24	56-00-30-14
3492 N2O4	CH2	B	277.	3.55	1.37	78-00-15-07
3910 N2O4	CH2	BE	304.	2.22	1.34	69-00-19-12
3597 N2O4	CH2	LIALH4	295.	1.50	1.18	60-00-10-30
B3506 N2O4	CH3CN		273.5	2.55	0.93	72-00-28-00
B3280 N2O4	CH3NH2		277.9	3.05	0.80	75-00-25-00
B3348 N2O4	CH4		283.5	5.05	1.03	84-00-16-00
3864 N2O4	CH4	AL	291.1	1.78	1.16	64-00-14-22
3622 N2O4	CH4	ALH3	309.	1.27	1.16	56-00-10-34
3465 N2O4	CH4	BE	309.7	1.94	0.99	66-00-20-14
3578 N2O4	CH4	BEH2	337.	1.78	0.92	64-00-11-25
3160 N2O4	C2H4CL2		235.7	1.10	1.33	52-00-48-00
B4480 N2O4	C2H4O		277.5	2.13	1.01	68-00-32-00
B3365 N2O4	C2H5NH2		279.4	3.40	0.78	77-00-23-00
C N2O4	C2H6		281.0			E
B3303 N2O4	C3H7OH		270.3	3.13	0.90	76-00-24-00
B3515 N2O4	C6H5NH2		270.3	3.13	1.10	76-00-24-00
B3659 N2O4	HCN		276.6	1.62	0.87	62-00-38-00
3070 N2O4	HYBAL A5		299.5	2.2	1.11	69-00-31-00

\* Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel	$I_S^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel- wts.
2175 N2O4	HYBAL A5	303.	0.70	0.92	41-00-59-00
2100 N2O4	HYBAL B3	308.	0.67	0.83	40-00-60-00
B3353 N2O4	HYDRAZOID-P	289.9	1.17	1.26	54-00-46-00
3392 N2O4	HYDYNE	282.0	2.68	1.22	0 73-00-27-00
2786 N2O4	H2	340.8	5.75	.37	0 85-00-15-00
3460 N2O4	JPX	279	3.50	1.32	78-00-22-00
B3120 N2O4	LI	258.4	1.06	.79	0 51-00-49-00
B2970 N2O4	LIH	261.2	2.82	1.21	0 74-00-26-00
3389 N2O4	MMH	288.0	2.19	1.21	0 69-00-31-00
3276 N2O4	MMH BEH2	330.5	1.03	1.02	51-00-33-16
B2880 N2O4	NH3	269.3	2.00	.99	0 67-00-23-00
B3488 N2O4	NH3 AL	287.5	0.67	1.13	40-00-30-30
3670 N2O4	NH3 ALH3	311.	0.89	1.23	47-00-13-40
3226 N2O4	NH3 BE	315.9	0.82	0.97	45-00-38-17
3384 N2O4	NH3 BEH2	345.5	1.04	0.89	51-00-24-25
B2545 N2O4	NH3 LI	272.7	0.67	0.76	40-00-35-25
3259 N2O4	N2H4	292.2	1.30	1.22	57-00-43-00
3566 N2O4	N2H4 AL	302.3	0.54	1.34	35-00-42-23
3460 N2O4	N2H4 ALH3	317.3	0.61	1.27	38-00-32-30
3355 N2O4	N2H4 BE	326.3	0.51	1.21	34-00-52-14
N2O4	N2H4 BEH2	337.4	1.85	1.03	65-00-02-33
B2653 N2O4	N2H4 LI	288.	0.51	0.96	34-00-49-17
3358 N2O4	N2H4 UDMH	288.1	1.95	1.20	0 66-00-17-17

\* Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel		I <sub>s</sub> <sup>*</sup>	MR	S.G.	Rel- wts.
3372 N2O4	N2H4	UDMH	289.2	2.0	1.21	66-00-17-17
3450 N2O4	RP1		276.0	4.08	1.26	80-00-20-00
83440 N2O4	UDMH		285.3	2.60	1.18	72-00-28-00
N2O4	UDMH	BEH2	338.5	2.00	1.03	66-00-02-32
4938 OF2	AL		280.5	3.50	1.68	78-00-22-00
5976 OF2	B		330.6	3.35	1.65	77-00-23-00
4990 OF2	B10H13C2H5		353.8	3.84	1.30	79-00-21-00
4550 OF2	B2H6		365.6	3.60	0.99	78-00-22-00
4880 OF2	B5H9		355.0	4.00	1.19	80-00-20-00
4360 OF2	CH4		348.0	5.60	1.09	85-00-15-00
4448 OF2	C2H6		346.	4.90	1.15	83-00-17-00
4580 OF2	C3H8		354.4	4.20	1.16	81-00-19-00
4027 OF2	HYDRAZOID-P		333.3	1.36	1.31	58-00-42-00
4472 OF2	HYDYNE		349.0	2.75	1.27	73-00-27-00
3584 OF2	H2		401	6.00	0.385	86-00-14-00
4410 OF2	LiBH4		356.7	3.35	1.17	77-00-23-00
4240 OF2	MMH		343	2.50	1.260	71-00-29-00
3878 OF2	NH3		337.0	2.30	1.10	70-00-30-00
3990 OF2	N2H4		339	1.60	1.270	62-00-38-00
4006 OF2	N2H4	BE	341.8	1.24	1.29	56-00-38-06
4194 OF2	N2H4	UDMH	342.0	2.14	1.25	68-00-16-16
4566 OF2	RP-1		341	3.80	1.285	79-00-21-00
4468 OF2	UDMH		350.6	2.70	1.22	73-00-27-00

\* Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer		Fuel	$I_s^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel. wts.
4808 ONF3		B5H9	332.9	6.00	1.47	86-00-14-00
4485 ONF3		B5H9	309.7	6.00	1.47	0 86-00-14-00
4127 ONF3		MMH	321.3	3.00	1.47	75-00-25-00
3189 ONF3		NH3	276.2	3.00	1.24	0 75-00-25-00
3484 ONF3		N2H4	292.8	2.00	1.47	0 67-00-33-00
3346 ONF3		RP-1	269.2	4.00	1.49	0 80-00-20-00
ONF3		UDMH	289.6	3.80	1.40	0 79-00-21-00
4481 ONF3	CLF3	B5H9	306.63	6.00	1.46	69-17-14-00
4074 ONF3	CN4F8	N2H4	314.1	3.0		- -25-00
4259 ONF3	C2N5F11	N2H4	321.1	3.5		55-43-22-00
4705 ONF3	N2F4	B5H9	328.1	6.00	1.43	69-17-14-00
4713 ONF3	N2F4	B5H9	322.5	7.00	1.38	44-44-12-00
02		(NH2.C2H4)2NH	298.2	1.2	1.05	55-00-45-00
02		(NH2.C2H4)2NH C(NO2)4	299.8	1.6	1.17	62-00-34-04
4540 02		ALH3	309.0	0.8	1.31	44-00-56-00
5614 02		BE	256.1	1.78	1.32	64-00-36-00
4110 02		BEH2	356.0	1.30	0.86	56-00-44-00
3855 02		B2H6	342.6	2.15	.75	68-00-32-00
4400 02		B5H9	320.0	2.4	.92	71-00-29-00
3590 02		CH4	311.	3.35	.82	77-00-23-00
3541 02		CH4 AL	311.	3.35	0.82	77-00-23-00
3885 02		CH4 ALH3	324.	1.22	0.96	55-00-15-30

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel	IS*	MR S.G.	Rel- wts.
3556 O2	CH4 BEH2	359.3	1.24 0.71	55-00-64-36
02	CH4 LI	311.0	3.35	77-00-23-00
4142 O2	C2H5B10H13	308.8	2.10 1.01	68-00-32-00
02	C2H6	306.7	3.0 0.90	75-00-25-00
02	DETA	298.2	1.2 1.05	55-00-45-00
02	DETA C(N02)4	299.8	1.6 1.17	62-00-34-04
3781 O2	HYBAL A5	333.0	1.40 0.93	58-00-42-00
3589 O2	HYDYNE	306.0	1.70 1.02	63-00-37-00
4670 O2	H2	391.0	4.00 0.28	80-00-20-00
02	H2 (BE-AL)	448.	0.87	46-00- -
02	H2 (BE-B5H9)	449.7	0.84	46-00- -
02	H2 (BE-N2H4)	446.5	0.50 .	33-00- -
02	H2 AL	396.0	. .	- - -
02	H2 ALH3	396.5	0.63 .	39-00- -
2300 O2	H2 B	401.5	1.08 .24	52-00- -
2786 O2	H2 BE	457.	0.87 0.22	47-00-28-25
2785 O2	H2 BEH2	457.	0.85 0.23	46-00-24-30
02	H2 B5H9	399.6	1.0	50-00- -
2444 O2	H2 CH4-BE	429.3	.69 .23	41-00- -
2633 O2	H2 CH4-BE	439.4	.79 .24	44-00- -
1856 O2	H2 LI	404.	.6 .20	37-00- -
3309 O2	LIH	263.0	1.94 1.01	66-00-34-00
3076 O2	MGH2	270.0	0.45 1.33	31-00-69-00

\*Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**ROCKETDYNE**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10a (CONT.)

Temp Oxidizer	Fuel		$I_s^*$	MR	S.G.	Rel- wts.
3581 02	MMH		312.0	1.45	1.02	59-00-41-00
3061 02	NH3		294.0	1.36	0.89	58-00-42-00
3613 02	NH3	AL	301.7	.97	.92	49-00- -
02	NH3	ALH3	324.8	.67	1.04	40-00- -
3324 02	NH3	BE	330.6	.53	.86	35-00- -
3583 02	NH3	BEH2	360.5	.80	.79	44-00- -
02	NH3	LI	294.0	1.35	0.89	58-00-42-00
3450 02	N2H4		313.0	0.90	1.07	47-00-53-00
3613 02	N2H4	AL	316.4	.74	1.14	42-00- -
02	N2H4	ALH3	330.0	.52	1.17	34-00- -
3536 02	N2H4	BE	337.5	0.39	1.12	28-00-56-16
3791 02	N2H4	BEH2	361.5	.71	.92	41-00- -
3541 02	N2H4	LI	311.0	3.35	0.82	77-00- -
3523 02	N2H4	UDMH	311.5	1.29	1.02	56-00-22-22
3690 02	RP1		300.6	2.6	1.02	72-00-28-00
3614 02	UDMH		310.0	1.67	0.97	63-00-37-00

418

\* Optimum sea level expansion, 1000 psia to 14.7 psia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Table 10b contains a summary of performance information on the solid propellant combinations. The fuels and oxidizers of Table 5 were combined along with binder materials from Appendix A. Values of specific impulse, propellant density, and combustion temperature are listed. Table 10b actually lists families of propellants rather than individual compositions. Each family includes many formulations, but for comparative purposes, they can be grouped into classes based on one or two key ingredients, e.g. ammonium perchlorate plus aluminum or beryllium; or beryllium hydride plus any oxidizer. Also, minor variations have been omitted for the sake of brevity and clarity. For example, in addition to beryllium hydride and aluminum hydride, various other metal hydrides have been considered or even carried through to propellant formulations. Lithium aluminum hydride is one which has perhaps received most attention. However, these have been universally less desirable than the basic aluminum hydride or beryllium hydride either because of lower attainable specific impulse or incompatibility with other propellant ingredients or both.

Propellant combinations with both lower specific impulse and bulk density were immediately rejected. Where both values were higher, the propellant combination was retained. In the intermediate cases where one value is higher and the other lower, some tradeoff between the effects of specific impulse and bulk density is necessary. These tradeoffs were determined in Volume III for each stage of the nominal Apollo vehicle. Combinations of specific impulse and bulk density which result in no change in the nominal payload were determined and zero payload-change contours described. These are plotted in Fig. 2 where the specific impulse and bulk density are presented as a percent of the nominal values.

The payload gain potential for the propellant combinations was determined using Fig. 2 and the propellant performance data listed in Table 10. A propellant combination with a bulk density and specific impulse giving a point above the lines would give a payload increase and would be retained; whereas if a point below the lines occurred, the propellant combination was rejected.

When the combination of specific impulse and bulk density gives a point very near or intermediate to the lines, where mixture ratio variations could strongly affect the point, the propellant combination was retained for further study. The hydrogen-fueled combinations fell into this category and were retained in the investigation. As a result of this screening, all remaining propellant combinations will provide some increase in payload over the present  $N_2O_4/50-50$  combinations. Later investigation will compare the actual payload increases.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 10b  
SOLID PROPELLANT FAMILIES - PROPERTIES, PERFORMANCE AND AVAILABILITY

	Density lb/cu in.	T <sub>c</sub> deg K	Specific Impulse*		
			Theor.	Expected	Measured
Aluminum-Ammonium Perchlorate hydrocarbon based binder and Additives (e.g., HMX) double base binder and Additives (e.g., HMX)	0.060-0.065 0.060-0.068	3000-3500 3100-3900	260- 272 260- 275		240- 250 245- 260
Beryllium-Ammonium Perchlorate hydrocarbon based binder double base binder and HMX and THA	0.059-0.061 0.060- 0.061 0.060	3100-3700 3300- 3900 3500	280-285 280- 289 285-291		259 270 269-274
Beryllium-Hydrazine Nitroform hydrocarbon based binder and AP	0.059	3400-3500	285-292		265-271
Aluminum-Hydrazine diperchlorate hydrocarbon based binder	0.066-0.070	3500-3800	270-272	250	
Nitronium perchlorate-hydrocarbon and AL	0.062 0.064	3600	278 281	265 264	
Aluminum Hydride-Ammonium Perchlorate double base binder or polynitramine binder hydrocarbon based binder	0.059-0.061	2300-3500 3200-3500	285-291 285-290	270 270	
Aluminum hydride-Nitronium Perchlorate double base binder	0.059	3500-3900	292-298	280	
Beryllium hydride-Ammonium Perchlorate double base binder or polynitramine hydrocarbon based binder	0.040-0.045 0.035-0.045	3100-3500 2800-3300	310-320 310-320	295 295	
Diffluor amino Oxidizers NPPA-TMETN-AP-RDX-AL NC-DPN-AP-AL-B Possible -NF <sub>2</sub> -B-HNF or NP Hypothetical -NF <sub>2</sub> -Li-NP or Be	0.065 0.065 0.05	3700-4200 3600-4600	273 265 285-298 290-315	275-285 278-303	259 246

\* Chamber Pressure/Exit Pressure = 1000/14.7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

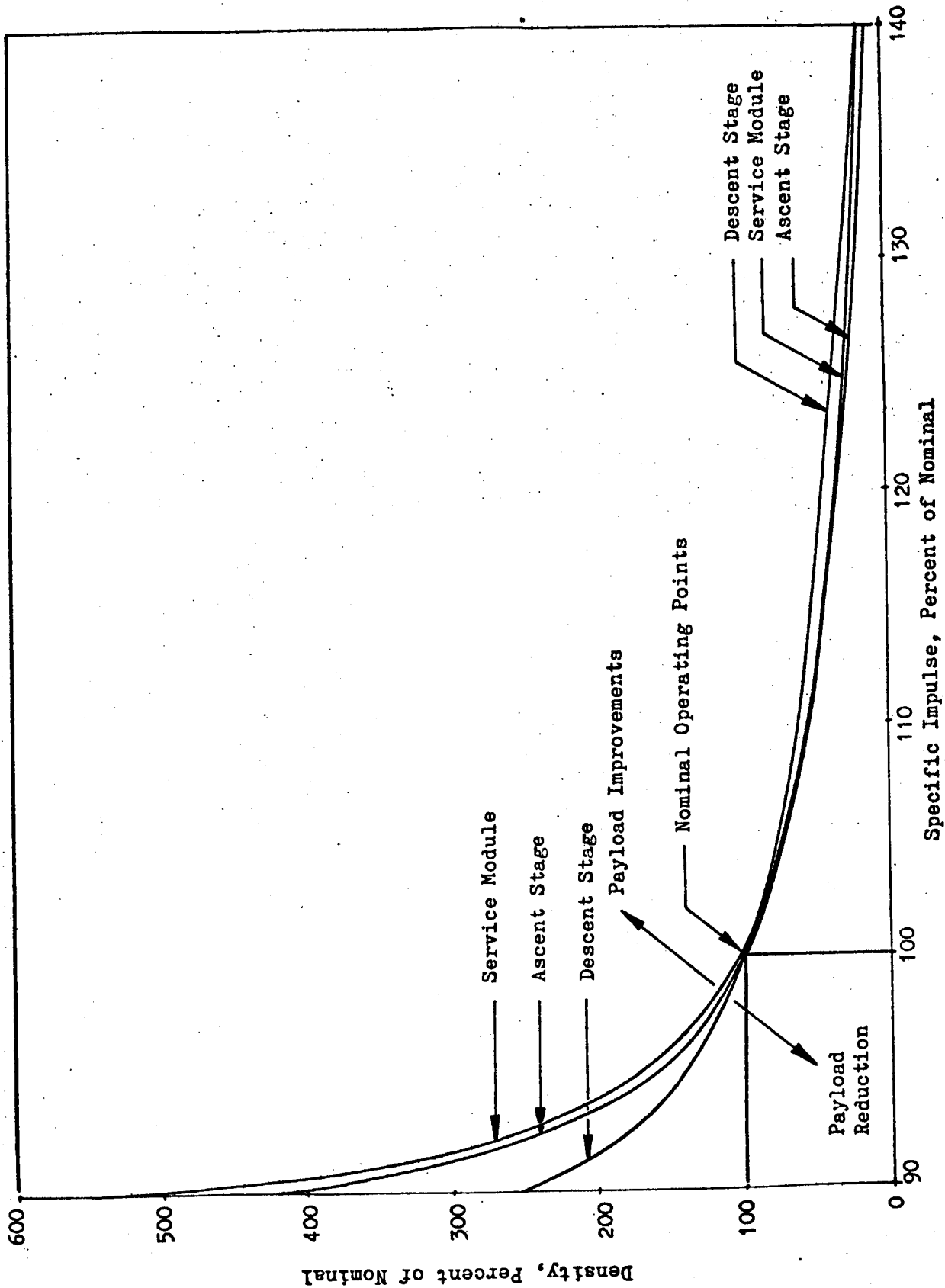


Fig. 2 Specific Impulse-Density Equivalence for Apollo Propulsion Systems

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## LIQUID PROPELLANT COMBINATION COMPARISON FACTORS

From the preliminary screenings, a number of propellant combinations remain, each providing some increase in payload, and each potentially able to be developed in one of the time periods. To compare these propellant combinations further and to ensure that this comparison proceeds in a rational manner, a comparison and rating procedure was developed.

Five major areas in which comparisons could be made were established: (1) Performance, (2) Reliability, (3) Operational Aspects, (4) Development Ease, and (5) Launch Operation Ease. Each of these areas were composed of specific comparison factors. These factors represent the various propulsion system characteristics. They are listed in Table 11. The factors in themselves combine several propellant or propulsion-system properties.

In this section, the development of the factors is presented and the evaluation of the factors for the different propellant combinations is described. The grouping of the factors into the five basic areas of comparison, and the overall rating system description is presented in the next section of this report.

## RELATIVE PAYLOAD CAPABILITY

All of the propellant combinations remaining in contention will provide some increase in payload over the present  $N_2O_4/50-50$  combination (The present landed payload is very small  $< 300$  pounds.) The actual payload increase provided by a propellant combination is however, an important area of propellant combination comparison. A comparison factor was, therefore, established to provide an indication of the relative payload capability of the various propellant combinations. From the investigation of the model Apollo mission and vehicle (Volume III), the effects of specific impulse and bulk density on landed payload increase (over  $N_2O_4/50-50$ ) were described assuming the same propellant (specific impulse and bulk density) used in all three Apollo propulsion systems (Fig. 3). Using this figure, payload increase estimates were made for each propellant combination.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

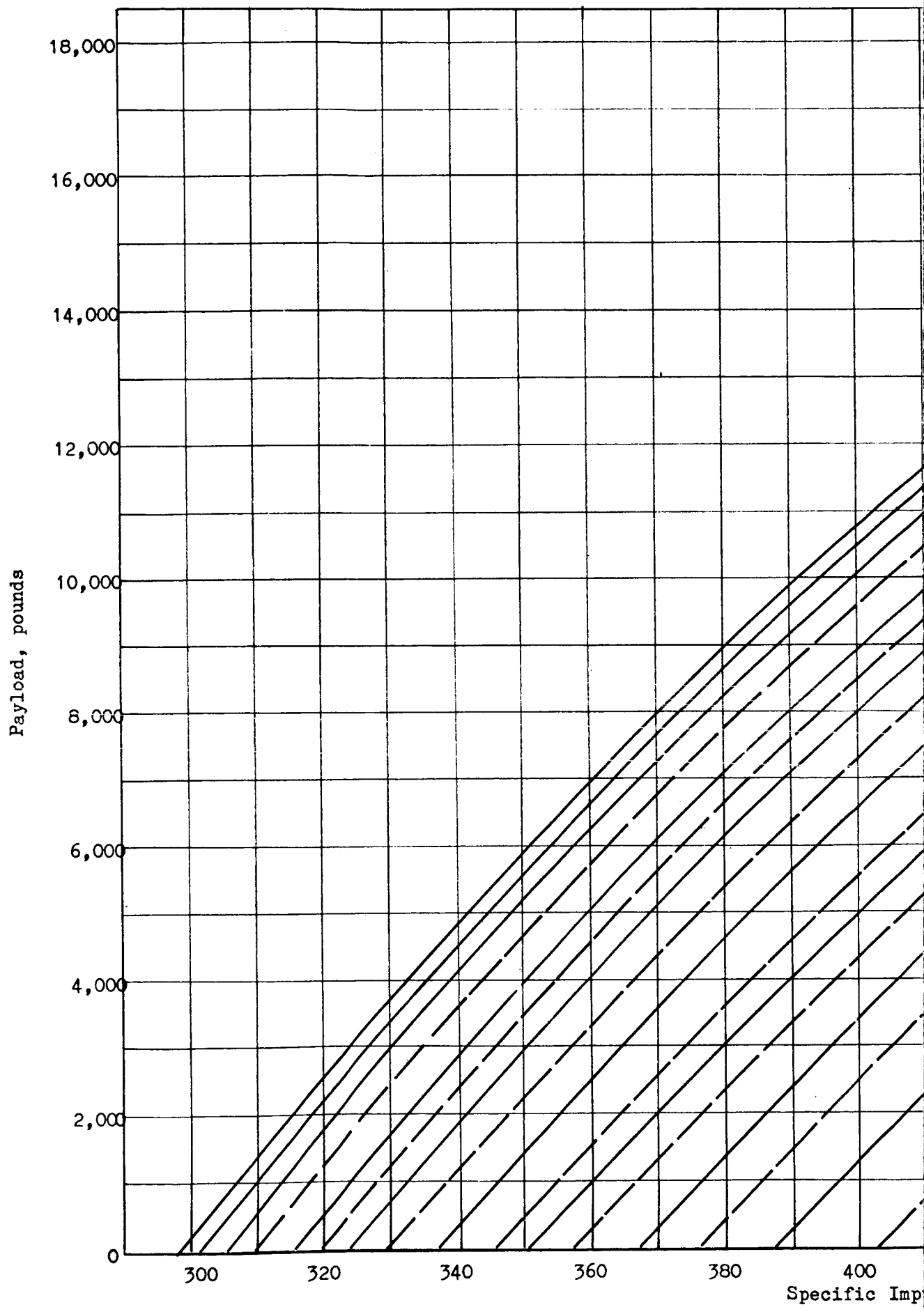
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 11  
PROPELLANT COMPARISON FACTORS

1. Relative Payload Capability
2. Relative Propellant Volume
3. Propulsion System Experience
4. Propellant Physical State
5. Propulsion System Simplicity
6. Propulsion System Sensitivity
7. Propellant Thermal Storage in Space
8. Propellant Toxicity
9. Propellant Logistics
10. Thrust Chamber Cooling
11. Propellant Storage at Launch

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





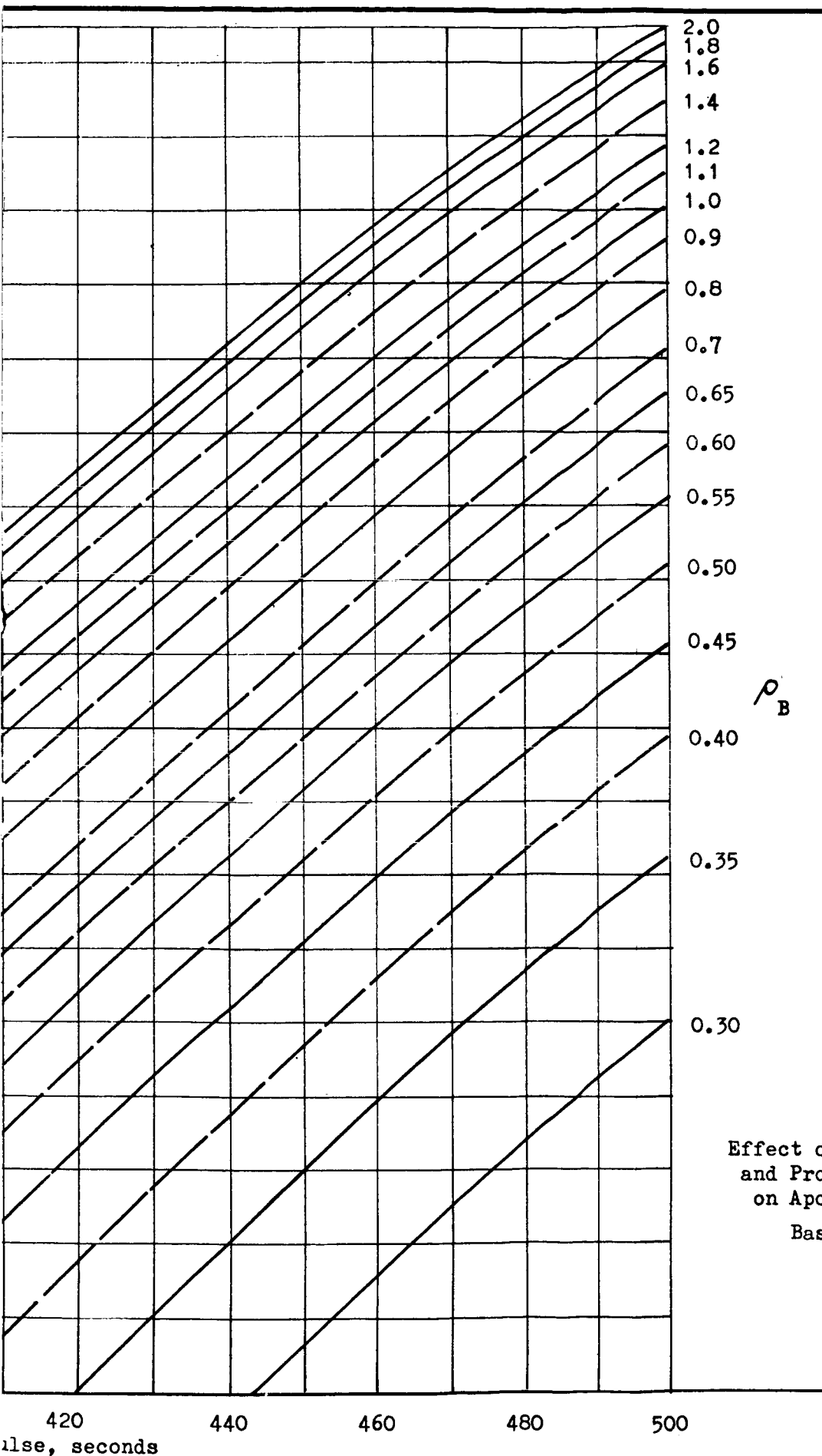


Fig. 3  
Effect of Engine Specific Impulse  
and Propellant Specific Gravity  
on Apollo Spacecraft Payload  
Based on Analysis in Volume III.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Specific impulse and bulk-density values were based upon the values listed in Table 10 (Chemical equilibrium was assumed.) In order to obtain an estimate of the specific impulse at vacuum conditions, the values of Table 10 were scaled up by a factor which related the optimum expansion specific impulse (1000 psia to 14.7 psia) to vacuum specific impulse (chamber pressure = 300 psia; expansion ratio = 40:1) for  $N_2O_4/50-50$ . An efficiency of 93 percent was placed on the specific impulse for all propellant combinations. This simplified approach is justified by the extremely large number of propellants considered and the fact that optimum expansion specific impulse values were more frequently available than the vacuum values. The payload was, therefore, an approximate value and slightly biased against the high-energy, flourine-type propellants which probably achieve higher efficiencies. The highest payload encountered was approximately 10,000 pounds. This value was assigned a rating of ten and a linear payload-rating relation used between this value and the minimum, or zero, value.

Where one of the propellants in a combination has a very low density (i.e.,  $LH_2$ ), the payload capability estimated by Fig. 3 is not realistic since the weight factors (based upon the current Apollo) are too high for use with low-density propellant. For these propellants, lower tank weights are necessary and the effect of mixture ratio on performance must be investigated.

The dependency of the payload capability upon the mixture-ratio and the tank factor is illustrated for four representative propellant combinations, in Figs. 4 and 5. Mixture ratios about the optimum were used. The tank factor was represented as a percent of the nominal tank weight. Both mixture ratio and tank factor could be varied to obtain a comparative payload. However, since all other propellant combinations were compared on the basis of payload capability at the mixture ratio to maximize specific impulse, the mixture ratio of the hydrogen fueled systems was not altered for determining the comparative payload. The tank factor for all hydrogen fueled systems was reduced by 50 percent in each of the three stages. The dependency of the payload capability on mixture ratio and tank weight factor is illustrated for four representative propellant combinations in Figs. 4 and 5. Tank factors are presented as a percent of the nominal values. The hydrogen-fueled combinations are, as expected, extremely dependent on the tank factor and mixture ratio. To account for these effects, the payload capability of the hydrogen-fueled combinations was evaluated at a tank factor representing 50 percent of the nominal value. The mixture ratio providing maximum specific impulse was used since most of the available data was for this condition.

The relative payload comparison factors are presented in Tables 12 and 13. Although these are estimates, they should reflect the relative payload capability accurately. In Table 12 the X indicates that the propellant provides less payload than  $N_2O_4/50-50$ .

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

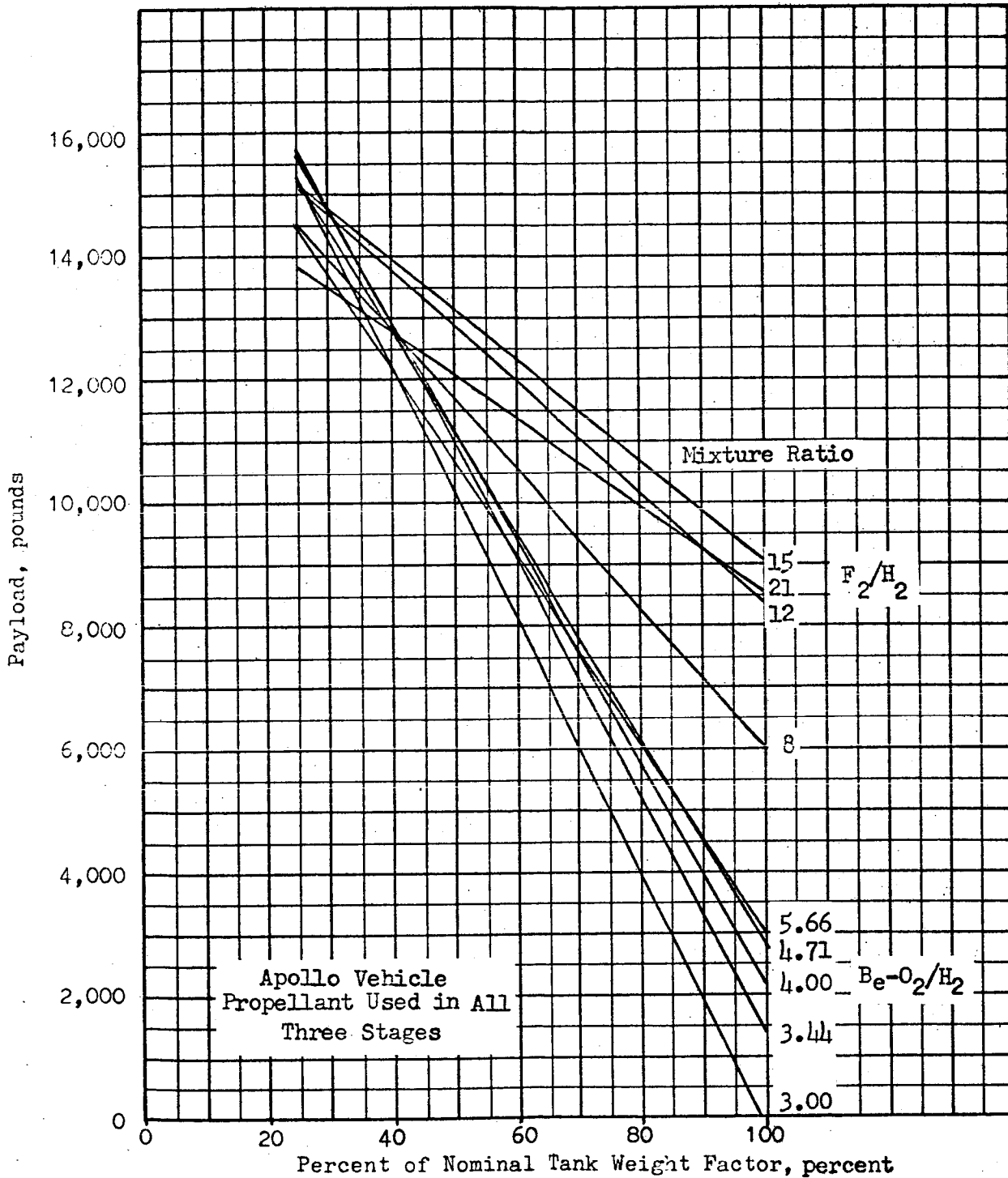


Fig. 4 Effect of Tank Weight Factor on Payload

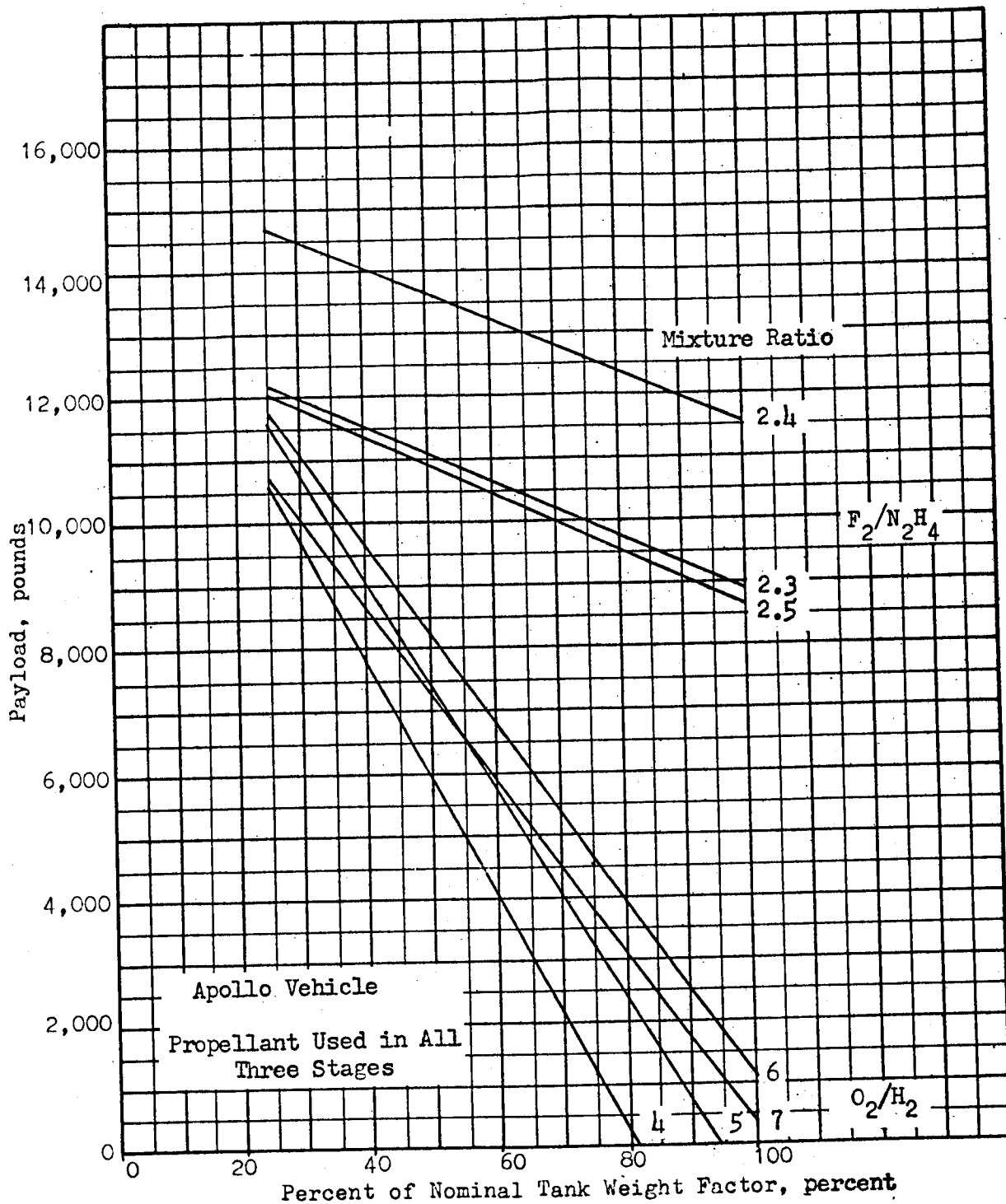


Fig. 5 Effect of Tank Weight Factor on Payload

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 12  
PAYLOAD AND RELATIVE VOLUMES

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	Bulk Specific Gravity	Payload	$\frac{V_p}{V_p \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_o}{V_o \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_f}{V_f \text{ Ref.}}$	Volume Rating Factor
ClF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	7.0	1.33	1400	0.89	1.01	0.74	
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	7.0	1.47	870	0.82	1.04	0.54	8.2
	CH <sub>4</sub>	5.66	1.22	X	--	--	--	--
	Hybaline A-5	5.0	1.47	990	0.82	0.98	0.60	8.5
	Hydrazoid P	2.3	1.52	1300	0.80	0.82	0.80	8.9
	Hydyne	2.93	1.42	X	--	--	--	--
	H <sub>2</sub>	11.72	0.62	--	1.81	1.02	2.8	0
	MMH	2.7	1.42	900	0.84	0.87	0.84	8.7
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.65	1.34	X	0.91	0.98	0.89	8.2
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.9	1.52	1300	0.78	0.87	0.70	8.8
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> MMH	2.87	1.44	X	--	--	--	--
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.9	1.45	300	0.84	0.88	0.78	8.7
	RP-1	3.26	1.41	X	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	3.1	1.38	X	0.89	0.92	0.88	8.5
	ClO <sub>3</sub> F B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.0	1.17	1500	0.85	1.07	0.52	7.9
ClF <sub>5</sub>	ClO <sub>3</sub> F N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> MMH	3.0	1.34	X	--	--	--	--
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	7.0	1.36	3800	0.83	0.94	0.70	
	CH <sub>4</sub>	3.0	1.04	X	--	--	--	--
	Hybaline A-5	5.0	1.51	3500	0.76	0.91	0.59	9.4
	Hydrazoid P	2.0	1.52	3500	0.75	0.73	0.84	9.5
	MMH	2.7	1.45	2300	0.81	0.82	0.80	
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.8	1.27	1700	0.91	0.91	0.81	
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.7	1.47	3800	0.77	0.80	0.68	9.4
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.72	1.46	2500	0.80	0.81	0.78	
	ClO <sub>3</sub> F B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.0	0.93	1700	1.26	1.08	1.4	8.3
ClO <sub>3</sub> F	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.0	1.14	3150	0.98	1.14	0.81	8.9
	Hydyne	2.8	1.22	X	--	--	--	--
	H <sub>2</sub>	6.0	0.38	--				0
	MMH	2.24	1.20	350	0.90	0.87	0.94	
	NH <sub>3</sub>	2.02	1.05	X	--	--	--	--

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 12 (Continued)

PAYLOAD AND RELATIVE VOLUMES

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	Bulk Specific Gravity	Payload	$\frac{V_p}{V_p \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_o}{V_o \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_f}{V_f \text{ Ref.}}$	Volume Rating Factor
ClO <sub>3</sub> F	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.4	1.22	1700	0.96	0.86	1.06	
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> MMH	2.2	1.2	350	0.90	0.87	0.94	
	RP-1	4.35	1.25	X	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	2.7	1.17	X	--	--	--	--
FLOX	30-70 B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.9	0.85	5600	1.22	1.12	1.33	4.4
	30-70 B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.2	1.00	4800	1.08	1.20	0.91	6.1
	30-70 H <sub>2</sub>	4.4	0.31	--	3.3	1.13	6.0	0
	30-70 NH <sub>3</sub>	1.8	0.95	1600	1.20	1.07	1.33	4.6
	30-70 N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.2	1.12	3400	0.99	0.88	1.12	7.2
	30-70 RP-1	3.0	1.08	2800	1.05	1.24	0.78	6.0
	90-10 CH <sub>4</sub>	4.7	1.04	6800	1.00	0.95	1.04	7.8
	90-10 C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.8	1.08	6000	0.99	0.90	1.03	7.8
	90-10 MMH	2.65	1.23	8000	0.83	0.91	0.72	9.1
	90-10 N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.59	1.25	8300	0.82	0.91	0.70	8.6
	90-10 UDMH	1.9	1.11	7500	0.88	0.91	0.80	8.5
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	5.6	1.105	8900	0.91	1.00	0.76	8.2
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.6	1.215	8400	0.84	0.99	0.65	8.4
	CH <sub>4</sub>	4.5	1.205	5700	1.04	1.04	1.00	7.4
F <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.7	1.1	5300	0.98	1.01	0.95	8.0
	Hydrazoid P	1.85	1.33	8400	0.78	1.09	0.75	8.0
	Hydyne	2.15	1.22	5700	0.88	0.88	0.90	8.5
	H <sub>2</sub>	8.0	0.46	--	2.01	0.97	3.3	0
	MMH	2.48	1.25	7000	0.85	0.89	0.77	8.6
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.3	1.175	8000	0.89	0.90	0.80	8.5
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.3	1.305	8800	0.78	0.82	0.68	9.0
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.4	1.25	7400	0.85	0.86	0.77	8.8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 12 (Continued)

PAYLOAD AND RELATIVE VOLUMES

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	Bulk Specific Gravity	Payload	$\frac{V_p}{V_p \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_o}{V_o \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_f}{V_f \text{ Ref.}}$	Volume Rating Factor
$H_2O_2$	RP-1	2.6	1.21	3700	0.93	0.97	0.85	8.2
	UDMH	2.5	1.19	6450	0.89	0.90	0.87	8.5
	$B_2H_6$	1.9	0.805	2550	1.36	0.88	1.88	1.7
	$B_5H_9$	2.33	1.04	1860	1.11	1.00	1.20	6.0
	$CH_4$	7.95	1.13	X	--	--	--	--
	Hybaline A5	1.0	0.98	2600	1.19	0.70	1.66	3.6
	$H_2$	7.3	0.43	--				0
	MMH	3.58	1.25	X	--	--	--	--
	$NH_3$	2.89	1.11	X	--	--	--	--
	$N_2H_4$	2.17	1.26	X	--	--	--	--
	RP-1	7.26	1.3	X	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	4.52	1.24	X	--	--	--	--
IRFNA	$B_5H_9$	3.5	1.17	300	1.02	1.08	0.96	7.4
	Hybaline A5	0.8	0.97	1650	1.18	0.6	2.0	2.8
	Hydyne	3.3	1.32	X	--	--	--	--
	$H_2$	6.0	0.39	--				0
	JPX	4.3	1.31	X	--	--	--	--
	MMH	2.6	1.28	X	--	--	--	--
	$NH_3$	2.1	1.10	X	--	--	--	--
	$N_2H_4$	1.45	1.28	X	--	--	--	--
	RP-1	4.8	1.35	X	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	3.1	1.26	X	--	--	--	--

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

TABLE 12 (Continued)

PAYLOAD AND RELATIVE VOLUMES

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	Bulk Specific Gravity	Payload	$\frac{V_p}{V_p \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_o}{V_o \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_f}{V_f \text{ Ref.}}$	Volume Rating Factor
MDFNA	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	2.8	1.14	300	1.04	1.02	1.09	
	DFTA	3.14	1.39	X	--	--	--	--
	Hydyne	2.8	1.32	X	--	--	--	--
	MMH	2.4	1.3	X	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	2.93	1.28	X	--	--	--	--
MON (75-25)	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.95	0.91	2100	1.25	1.10	1.42	
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.45	1.09	1000	1.07	1.17	0.95	6.4
	CH <sub>4</sub>	5.15	1.02	X	--	--	--	--
	Hybaline A5	2.3	1.09	1200	1.08	1.07	1.08	
	H <sub>2</sub>	5.85	0.37	--				0
	MMH	2.22	1.17	100	1.03	1.08	0.96	7.1
	NH <sub>3</sub>	2.1	1.04	X	--	--	--	--
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.4	1.19	700	1.00	0.91	1.11	7.3
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.1	1.18	500	1.01	1.04	0.97	
	RP-1	4.18	1.21	X	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	2.70	1.15	X	--	--	--	--
MOXIE 2A	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	8.2	1.39	2300	0.81	1.19	0.44	7.9
	CH <sub>4</sub>	7.12	1.23	2400	0.94	1.11	0.72	7.4
	Hydrazoid P	2.71	1.45	4400	0.78	0.90	0.62	8.8
	H <sub>2</sub>	11.2	0.58	--				0
	MMH	3.7	1.38	3500	0.83	0.98	0.62	8.5
	NH <sub>3</sub>	4.82	1.32	3200	0.86	1.04	0.66	8.1
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	3.3	1.43	2700	0.81	0.99	0.62	8.5
	RP-1	3.99	1.86	600	0.89	0.99	0.68	8.3

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

# ROCKETDYNE

A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 12 (Continued)

## PAYLOAD AND RELATIVE VOLUMES

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	Bulk Specific Gravity	Payload	$\frac{V_p}{V_p \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_o}{V_o \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_f}{V_f \text{ Ref.}}$	Volume Rating Factor
NFO <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.5	1.18	2650	0.98	1.03	0.92	7.9
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.4	1.27	1000	0.93	0.80	1.11	7.5
	N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.0	1.31	1050	0.91	0.90	0.98	8.2
	N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.2	1.14	1500	1.01	1.03	0.98	7.8
NF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	6.7	1.37	2400	0.89	1.19	0.54	7.1
	H <sub>2</sub>	13.3	0.62	--	1.68	1.14	2.50	0
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.7	1.34	4300	0.83	0.96	0.66	8.5
	UDMH	3.16	1.26	2800	0.91	1.02	0.79	8.1
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	8.0	1.28	6400	0.99	1.26	0.76	6.2
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	7.3	1.37	6000	0.79	1.14	0.46	7.6
	CH <sub>4</sub>	6.18	1.17	3000	0.97	1.18	0.83	6.9
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	5.02	1.24	2700	1.00	1.15	0.78	7.0
	Hydyne	3.12	1.27	3300	0.90	1.04	0.76	8.0
	H <sub>2</sub>	12.0	0.59	--	1.73	1.15	2.70	0
	MMH	3.25	1.28	4200	0.88	1.04	0.68	
	NH <sub>3</sub>	4.00	1.23	4100	0.91	1.08	0.73	7.7
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	3.06	1.43	6000	0.75	0.99	0.59	8.6
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	3.3	1.3	4400	0.86	1.02	0.65	
	RPI	3.5	1.26	4100	0.93	1.10	0.72	7.5
	UDMH	3.1	1.22	3500	0.92	1.04	0.78	8.1
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	1.27	0.80	2300	1.37	1.10	1.74	2.1
	Hybaline A5	5.0	0.95	4600	1.18	1.66	0.56	3.6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 12 (Continued)

PAYLOAD AND RELATIVE VOLUMES

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	Bulk Specific Gravity	Payload	$\frac{V_p}{V_p \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_o}{V_o \text{ Ref.}}$	$\frac{V_f}{V_f \text{ Ref.}}$	Volume Rating Factor
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.85	0.90	1800	1.27	1.04	1.46	3.7
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.35	1.11	990	1.06	1.12	0.99	6.8
	CH <sub>4</sub>	5.05	1.03	X	--	--	--	--
	Hybaline A5	2.2	1.11	2100	1.06	0.94	1.14	6.7
	Hydrazoid P	1.17	1.26	200	0.96	0.85	1.19	
	H <sub>2</sub>	5.75	0.37	--				0
	MMH	2.19	1.21	X	--	--	--	--
	NH <sub>3</sub>	2.00	0.99	X	--	--	--	--
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.3	1.22	490	0.98	0.84	0.98	8.2
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.0	1.21	Ref	1.00	1.00	1.00	8.0
	RP1	4.08	1.26	X	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	2.6	1.18	X	--	--	--	--
OF <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.6	0.99	7700	1.02	0.94	1.11	7.2
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.0	1.19	7610	0.87	0.97	0.74	8.4
	CH <sub>4</sub>	5.6	1.09	6600	0.97	1.04	0.85	7.8
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	4.9	1.15	5500	0.92	1.02	0.74	8.0
	Hydrazoid P	1.36	1.31	5800	0.83	0.73	0.96	8.5
	Hydyne	2.75	1.27	6000	0.83	0.90	0.72	8.7
	H <sub>2</sub>	6.0	0.385	--	2.4	0.96	4.30	0
	MMH	2.5	1.26	6650	0.85	0.88	0.77	8.7
	NH <sub>3</sub>	2.3	1.1	4600	0.87	0.88	0.84	8.6
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.6	1.27	6250	0.85	0.78	0.92	8.6
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.14	1.25	6600	0.86	0.85	0.86	8.7
	RP-1	3.8	1.285	6600	0.83	0.99	0.62	8.4
	UDMH	2.7	1.22	6200	0.86	0.90	0.80	8.4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 12 (Continued)

PAYLOAD AND RELATIVE VOLUMES

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	Bulk Specific Gravity	Payload	$\frac{V_p}{V_o}$	$\frac{V_o}{V_o}$	$\frac{V_f}{V_f}$	Volume Rating Factor
					Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	
ONF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	6.0	1.47	6300	0.74	0.88	0.56	8.9
	MMH	3.0	1.47	4800	0.76	0.80	0.71	9.1
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.0	1.24	--	--	--	--	--
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.0	1.47	--	--	--	--	--
	RP-1	4.0	1.49	--	--	--	--	--
	UDMH	3.8	1.4	--	--	--	--	--
O <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.15	0.75	3500	1.41	1.22	1.70	8.0
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	2.4	0.92	2200	1.22	1.23	1.18	8.4
	CH <sub>4</sub>	3.35	0.82	450	1.39	1.39	1.40	8.0
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.0	0.9	X	--	--	--	--
	DETA	1.2	1.05	500	1.13	1.00	1.26	
	Hybal A5	1.4	0.93	3800	1.18	1.00	1.40	8.5
	Hydyne	1.7	1.02	1400	1.13	1.16	1.12	
	H <sub>2</sub>	4.0	0.28	--				0
	MMH	1.45	1.02	2100	1.12	1.07	1.20	8.6
	NH <sub>3</sub>	1.36	0.87	X	--	--	--	--
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	0.9	1.07	2300	1.08	0.85	1.35	8.7
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	1.29	1.02	1900	1.12	1.01	1.24	8.6
	RP-1	2.6	1.02	700	1.15	1.33	0.90	8.6
	UDMH	1.67	0.97	1400	1.18	1.12	1.27	8.5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 13  
ESTIMATED PAYLOAD CAPABILITIES OF 1975 COMBINATIONS

Propellant Combination	Mixture Ratio	Payload	Propellant Combination	Mixture Ratio	Payload
F <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	12.0	11.6	ClO <sub>3</sub> F/BeH <sub>2</sub>	2.13	5.8
OF <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	6.0	9.4	NF <sub>3</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	4.41	8.2
O <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	4.0	5.8	NF <sub>3</sub> /Li	3.30	5.5
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	12.0	8.2	F <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	1.22	6.5
F <sub>2</sub> /AlH <sub>3</sub>	3.0	8.1	F <sub>2</sub> /MMH/BeH <sub>2</sub>	3.35	8.8
F <sub>2</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	5.0	9.7	F <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub> /Be	4.0	5.8
F <sub>2</sub> /Li	2.65	9.1	F <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub> /Be	3.35	8.4
F <sub>2</sub> /MgH <sub>2</sub>	2.57	5.8	F <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub> /Li	2.57	8.6
F <sub>2</sub> /LiH	4.56	8.9	F <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	4.85	10.0
OF/LiBH <sub>4</sub>	3.35	7.0	F <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub> /Li	1.04	5.8
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /Li	3.7	6.7	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /Hybaline B-3/ BeH <sub>2</sub>	1.0	5.5
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> /Be	3.0	6.0	OF <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> /Be	1.24	6.7
O <sub>2</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	1.30	5.6	O <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>2</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	0.80	5.7
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /(HBeBH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	0.70	6.5	O <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> /Be	0.39	5.5
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	1.50	6.7	O <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	0.71	6.9
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /Be	1.69	5.9	O <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub> /Be	0.87	9.8
			O <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	0.85	9.9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## RELATIVE PROPELLANT VOLUME

The propellant volume is important from two aspects. First, the general size or compactness of the entire propulsion system; and, second, since the propellant is essentially being substituted into an existing vehicle, any increases in propellant volume means some system redesign. A propellant volume comparison factor was developed based upon the propellant volume relative to the volume of the existing propellant combination.

Relative propellant volumes were determined based upon an equivalent Apollo propulsion system maneuver. The three Apollo propulsion systems must perform the maneuvers listed in Table 14. Propellant requirements for the Service Module may be estimated by combining the two propulsion phases into an effective velocity requirement. This is described in Appendix B.

TABLE 14

## APOLLO PROPULSION SYSTEM MISSIONS

Propulsion System	Service Module		LEM Decent	LEM Ascent
	$\Delta V_1$	$\Delta V_2$		
Mission Velocity Increment, ft/sec	4460	4300	7750	6880
Space Mission Type	Constant Gross Wt. (90,000 pounds)	Constant Payload (15,000 pounds)	Constant Gross Wt.	Constant Payload

Relative tank volumes are determined by the following equations based upon a constant gross weight vehicle:

$$W_P = W_g [1 - \exp(-\Delta V / g I_s)] = W_g [f(I_s)] \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{V_P}{V_{P-ref}} = \frac{W_P / \rho_B}{(W_P / \rho_B)_{ref}} = \frac{[f(I_s)] \rho_{B-ref}}{[f(I_s)]_{ref} \rho_b} \quad (2)$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

$$V_F = \left( \frac{1}{MR + 1} \right) \frac{W_P}{\rho_f} \quad (3)$$

$$V_O = \left( \frac{MR}{MR + 1} \right) \frac{W_P}{\rho_o} \quad (4)$$

$$\frac{V_F}{V_{R-ref}} = \left( \frac{MR_{ref} + 1}{MR + 1} \right) \frac{\rho_{f-ref}}{\rho_f} \left[ \frac{f(I_s)}{f(I_s)} \right]_{ref} \quad (5)$$

$$\frac{V_O}{V_{O-ref}} = \left( \frac{MR}{MR + 1} \right) \left( \frac{MR + 1}{MR} \right)_{ref} \frac{\rho_{O-ref}}{\rho_o} \left[ \frac{f(I_s)}{f(I_s)} \right]_{ref} \quad (6)$$

As indicated in Table 14, each propulsion system has a slightly different velocity increment. A velocity increment of 7000 fps is selected as a basis of evaluation. In Appendix C, it is shown that the range of  $\Delta V$  values in Table 14 (from 7000 fps) created less than 2.0-percent variation from the value of relative volume calculated with the selected 7000 fps. The constant gross weight assumption is not precisely accurate but is sufficient for the comparison.

The volume-rating factors, evaluated for each component propellant of a combination, are presented in Table 12 along with the relative volumes of the propellant combination, the oxidizer, and the fuel. The ratings were established based upon a propellant tank redesign study of the Apollo system (Appendix D) and a consideration of the volumes resulting from the various propellant combinations. The volume-rating factor was obtained by combining the propellant relative volume and the oxidizer or fuel relative volumes according to the relationship of Fig. 6.

Figure 6 was established based on a study of Apollo vehicle propellant volume limits (Appendix B). For 1970, the lowest propellant volume received the highest rating. A relative volume of 1.0 (equal to present volume) degraded the volume-rating factor by the value of 1.0. Additional degradation occurred as volume increased, depending upon the amount of redesign necessary. If an individual propellant relative volume was greater than 1.9, the propellant combination was eliminated from 1970 consideration since based on Appendix D extensive structural redesign would be required. The hydrogen-fueled propellant combinations were the only ones to exceed the propulsion redesign volume limit. These propellants were considered in the 1975 category. The 1975 category has no structural redesign restrictions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

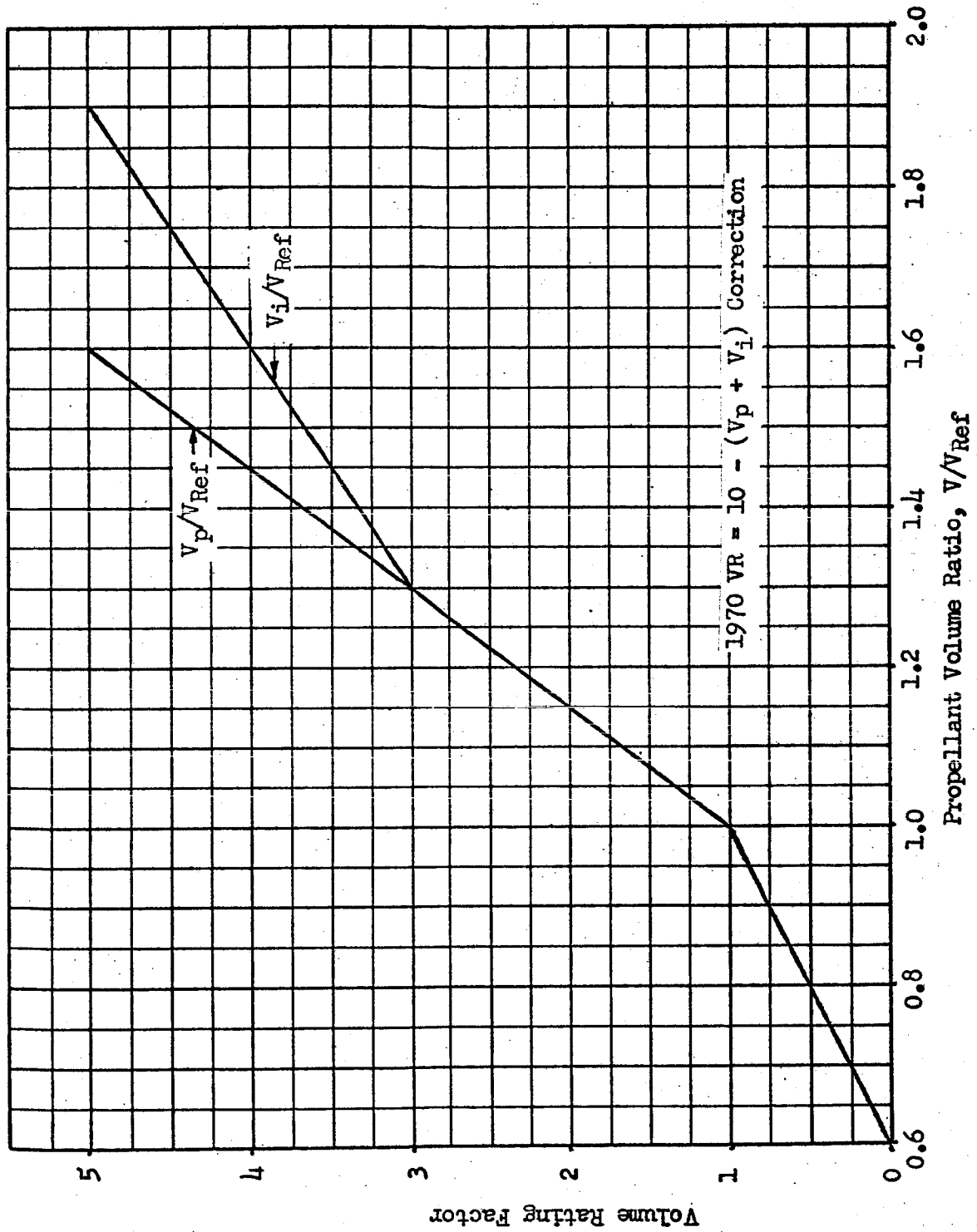


Fig. 6 1970 Volume Rating Graph



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Therefore, the propellant volume was not considered in the propellant rating. Using the method described previously, volume ratings were determined. These ratings are presented in Table 12 .

#### PROPULSION-SYSTEM EXPERIENCE

The previous test and development experience with a propellant combination serves to indicate the state of development of technology associated with the propellant combination. Five categories of test and development experience were defined and served as a basis for the establishment of factors used to compare the relative experience that has been acquired with the different propellant combinations. These five factors and the manner in which they are "weighted" are listed in Table 15 .

TABLE 15

#### PROPELLANT COMBINATION TEST EXPERIENCE

<u>Type of Testing</u>	<u>Total Rating</u>
1. Propellant Property Determination	0
2. Ignition Testing	1
3. Research Thrust Chamber Tests	1
4. Component Development	
A. Thrust Chamber	2
B. Feed System: Subrating	4
1. Oxidizer 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0	
2. Fuel 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0	
5. Engine System Development	2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

All of the propellants have had their basic physical properties determined. This was, therefore, selected as the lowest level of experience. The next step in developing the technology associated with a propellant combination was ignition testing. Following this level of testing, the next was small research thrust chamber testing to obtain information concerning performance, heat transfer, injector design, etc.

Further experience with a propellant combination will be either from a component or engine development program. The component development category was separated into three areas: thrust chamber, oxidizer-feed system, and fuel-feed system. The oxidizer- and fuel-feed systems were considered separately since considerable experience may have been gained in development programs using only one of the propellants in the combination under consideration. Various levels of feed-system development were considered. The ultimate in experience was assumed to occur when a complete engine-system development program has been conducted with the propellant combination under consideration.

Liquid rocket-engine systems that have been developed are listed in Table 16 along with their propellants. Looking at the experience-rating factor (Table 15), it can be seen that a rating summation of ten occurs for propellant combinations for which engine systems have been developed. At the other end of the scale (0) are the propellants for which small research thrust chamber testing and component development has occurred. The propellant-combination test experience was summarized and the experience-comparison factor evaluated. This information is presented in Table 17.

#### PROPELLANT PHYSICAL STATE

This rating factor refers primarily to the physical state in which the propellant is utilized and any difficulties in transferring propellants (i.e., from the storage tank to the combustion chamber) because of this property. Liquid propellant-transfer methods are well developed and solid propellants require no transfer of propellant. However, for propellants which are used in the form of gels, slurries, or powders, there is a limited history in the development of methods for transporting the propellant to a combustion zone. Because of this, additional development effort would be necessary and the additional transfer device (if one were necessary) would inherently decrease reliability.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 16

PROPELLANTS FOR WHICH LIQUID ROCKET ENGINES HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED

<u>Propellant</u>	<u>Engine</u>	<u>Use</u>	<u>Company</u>
LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	LR87AJI	Titan	AJ
	LR91AJI	Titan	AJ
	Vanguard	Vanguard Booster	GE
	G-38	Navaho	NAA
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /50-50	LR79-NA9	Thor	NAA
	LR89-NA7	Atlas	NAA
	LR105-NA5	Atlas	NAA
	H-I	Saturn	NAA
	LR87AJ5	Titan II	AJ
IRFNA/UDMH	LR91AJ5	Titan II	AJ
	AJ10-104	Able Star	AJ
	8048	Agena A	Bell
	AJ10-11	Delta	AJ
WIFNA/UDMH	8001	Agena A	Bell
	8101	Agena D	Bell
	RL10A1	Centaur	P-W
	TD-204	Aircraft	RMD
LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub>	A	Aircraft	NAA
	LR-59	X-15	RMD
	R5-110A7	Redstone	NAA
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /JP-5			
LO <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>			
LO <sub>2</sub> /Alcohol			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 17  
PROPELLANT COMBINATION EXPERIENCE COMPARISON

Propellants	Ignition Tests	Research Thrust Chamber	Thrust Chamber Development	System Development Fuel	System Development Oxidizer	Engine System Development	Experience Rating
MOXIE 2A/NH <sub>3</sub>				2.0			2.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>				1.5			1.5
MMH				1.5			1.5
50-50				2.0			2.0
RP-1				2.0			2.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>							
CH <sub>4</sub>				1.5			1.5
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.0			1.0
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>				1.5			1.5
MON /NH <sub>3</sub>	x	x		2.0	1.0		5.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	x	x	x	1.5	1.0		6.5
MMH	x	x	x	1.5	1.0		6.5
50-50	x			2.0	1.0		4.0
RP-1				2.0	1.0		3.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>					1.0		1.0
CH <sub>4</sub>				1.5	1.0		2.5
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.0	1.0		2.0
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>				1.5	1.0		2.5
A-5				0.5	1.0		1.5
H <sub>2</sub>				2.0	1.0		3.0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 17  
(Continued)

Propellants	Ignition Tests	Research Thrust Chamber	Thrust Chamber Development	System Development Fuel	System Development Oxidizer	Engine System Development	Experience Rating
$F_2 / NH_3$	x	x	x	2.0	1.0		7.0
$N_2H_4$	x	x	x	1.5	1.0		6.5
MMH	x	x	x	1.5	1.0		6.5
50-50				2.0	1.0		3.0
RP-1				2.0	1.0		3.0
$C_2H_6$				1.0	1.0		1.0
$CH_4$				1.0	1.0		2.0
$B_2H_6$	x	x	x	1.0	1.0		6.0
$B_5H_9$				1.5	1.0		2.5
A5				0.5	1.0		1.5
$H_2$	x	x	x	2.0	1.0		7.0
HDZP					1.0		1.0
$N_2O_2(2\frac{1}{2}H_2O)/NH_3$				2.0	2.0		4.0
$N_2H_4$	x	x		1.5	2.0		5.0
MMH	x			1.5	2.0		4.5
50-50				1.5	2.0		3.5
RP-1	x	x	x	2.0	2.0	x	10.0
$C_2H_6$				1.0	2.0		2.0
$CH_4$				1.0	2.0		3.0
$B_2H_6$				1.0	2.0		3.0
$B_5H_9$	x	x	x	1.5	2.0		7.5
A5				0.5	2.0		2.5
$H_2$				1.0	2.0		3.0
HDZP					2.0		2.0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 17  
(Continued)

Propellants	Ignition Tests	Research Thrust Chamber	Thrust Chamber Development	System Development Fuel	System Development Oxidizer	Engine System Development	Experience Rating
$N_2H_4/B_5H_9$	x	x	x	1.5	1.5		7.0
$NF_3/NH_3$				2.0	0.5		2.5
$N_2H_4$	x	x		1.5	0.5		4.0
MMH				1.5	0.5		2.0
50-50				2.0	0.5		2.5
RP-1				2.0	0.5		2.5
$C_2H_6$				1.0	0.5		0.5
$CH_4$				1.0	0.5		1.5
$B_2H_6$				1.5	0.5		1.5
$B_5H_9$	x	x		0.5	0.5		4.0
A-5				0.5	0.5		1.0
$H_2$				0.5	0.5		1.0
HDZP					0.5		0.5
$NF_3/NH_3$				2.0	0.5		2.5
$N_2H_4$	x			1.5	0.5		3.0
MMH				1.5	0.5		2.0
RP-1				2.0	0.5		2.5
$CH_4$				1.0	0.5		1.5
$B_2H_6$				1.0	0.5		1.5
$B_5H_9$	x			1.5	0.5		3.0
A-5				0.5	0.5		1.0
HDZP					0.5		0.5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 17  
(Continued)

Propellants	Ignition Tests	Research Thrust Chamber	Thrust Chamber Development	System Development Fuel	System Development Oxidizer	Engine System Development	Experience Rating
OF <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>				2.0	1.0		3.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>				1.5	2.0		3.5
MMH	x			1.5	2.0		3.5
50-50	x			2.0	1.0		4.0
RP-1	x	x		2.0	1.0		5.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>					1.0		1.0
CH <sub>4</sub>	x	x	x	1.5	1.0		6.5
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	x	x	x	1.0	1.0		6.0
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	x			1.5	1.0		3.5
A-5				0.5	1.0		1.5
H <sub>2</sub>	x	x		2.0	1.0		5.0
HDZP					1.0		1.0
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>					1.0		1.0
UDMH					1.0		2.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> B <sub>10</sub> H <sub>13</sub>					1.0		1.0
O <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	x	x	x	2.0	2.0	x	10.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	x	x	x	2.0	2.0		8.0
MMH	x	x		1.5	2.0		5.5
50-50	x	x	x	2.0	2.0		8.0
RP-1	x	x	x	2.0	2.0	x	10.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>					2.0		2.0
CH <sub>4</sub>	x	x		1.0	2.0		5.0
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.0	2.0		3.0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 17  
(Continued)

Propellants	Ignition Tests	Research Thrust Chamber	Thrust Chamber Development	System Development Fuel	System Development Oxidizer	Engine System Development	Experience Rating
O <sub>2</sub> / B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>				1.5	2.0		3.5
A-5	x	x		0.5	2.0		4.5
H <sub>2</sub>	x	x	x	2.0	2.0	x	10.0
HDZP					2.0		2.0
FLOX/NH <sub>3</sub>				2.0	1.0		3.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>				1.5	1.0		2.5
MMH				1.5	1.0		2.5
50-50				2.0	1.0		3.0
RP-1				2.0	1.0		7.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>					1.0		1.0
CH <sub>4</sub>				1.5	1.0		4.5
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.0	1.0		2.0
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>				1.5	1.0		2.5
A-5					1.0		1.0
H <sub>2</sub>				1.0	1.0		2.0
HDZP					1.0		1.0
CLF <sub>3</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>				2.0	1.0		3.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	x	x	x	1.5	1.0		6.5
MMH				1.5	1.0		2.5
50-50	x	x	x	2.0	1.0		7.0
RP-1				2.0	1.0		3.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>					1.0		1.0
CH <sub>4</sub>				1.0	1.0		2.0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 17  
(Continued)

Propellants	Ignition Tests	Research Thrust Chamber	Thrust Chamber Development	System Development Fuel	System Development Oxidizer	Engine System Development	Experience Rating
CLF <sub>3</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.0	1.0		2.0
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	x	x		1.5	1.0		4.5
A-5				0.5	1.0		1.5
H <sub>2</sub>				2.0			2.0
HDZP					1.0		1.0
NH <sub>3</sub>				2.0			2.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>		x		1.5			3.5
MMH	x			1.5			1.5
50-50				2.0			2.0
RP-1				2.0			2.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>8</sub>							0
CH <sub>4</sub>				1.0			1.0
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.0			1.0
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>				1.5			1.5
A-5				0.5			0.5
H <sub>2</sub>				2.0			2.0
HDZP							0
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	x	x		2.0	2.0		6.0
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	x	x	x	1.5	2.0		7.5
MMH	x	x	x	1.5	2.0		7.5
50-50	x	x	x	2.0	2.0	x	10.0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 17  
(Continued)

Propellants	Ignition Tests	Research Thrust Chamber	Thrust Chamber Development	System Development Fuel	System Development Oxidizer	Engine System Development	Experience Rating
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /RP-1			2.0		2.0		4.0
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.0	2.0		2.0
CH <sub>4</sub>				1.0	2.0		3.0
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>				1.5	2.0		3.0
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>				0.5	2.0		3.5
A-5	x	x		1.5	2.0		4.5
H <sub>2</sub>					2.0		3.5
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>8</sub>					2.0		2.0

N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>/RP-1

C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>

CH<sub>4</sub>

B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>

B<sub>5</sub>H<sub>9</sub>

A-5

H<sub>2</sub>

C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>8</sub>

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To account for the state-of-the-art variations between propellant classes, a propellant combination was rated by its physical state (i.e., solid, liquid, gel slurry, or powder). The rating method is indicated in Table 18. This rating is arbitrary; however, it does indicate a relative degree of difficulty associated with the transfer method.

No transfer is involved with the use of solid propellants; therefore, the system was not degraded because of their use. Liquid propellants must be transferred; however, these transfer methods are well developed. Use of a liquid propellant degrades the system by one. Slurries and gels represent a lower degree of transfer method development and were degraded by three. Propellants transferred as powders were the lowest and were degraded by five.

#### PROPULSION-SYSTEM SIMPLICITY

Items which affect the operational aspects of a space propulsion system were considered under the heading of a system simplicity factor. Considered in this factor were (1) propellant combination hypergolicity, (2) purge requirement, (3) hardware chilldown requirements, and (4) dual pressurization system requirement. Propellant selection affects these items and contributes to the overall complexity of the propulsion system.

A propellant combination that is hypergolic needs no ignition system since the propellants ignite upon contact with one another. This results in considerable propulsion system simplification which is particularly important where a large number of starts are required. Propellant combinations are designated as hypergolic when ignition occurs within 5-10 milliseconds following contact. Where ignition takes longer, there is danger of building up large amounts of propellant in the combustion chamber resulting in an excessive pressure "spike". These propellant combinations would be classified as non-hypergolic, and some form of ignition device is required.

Most propulsion systems that are designed for restart require that portions of the engine which are downstream of valves be purged of propellant at cutoff. This prevents combustible mixtures of propellants from occurring upstream of the injector which might ignite either spontaneously or at restart. An additional requirement for purging results because propellants that remain in the lines and manifolds are subject to the temperature variations of the engine. Freezing of the propellants could occur for the noncryogenicis resulting in possible engine failure. A third requirement for purging occurs if the engine must provide a highly accurate or consistent cutoff impulse. In this case, one of the propellants (usually the oxidizer) would be

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 18  
PROPELLANT PHYSICAL STATE FACTOR

Indicates Method of Propellant Transfer from Tank to Thrust Chamber

Example	Oxidizer	Fuel	Additive	Additive Compatibility	Rating
	Solid	Solid	Solid	Compatible	10
	Liquid	Solid (Hybrid)	Solid	Compatible	8
	Liquid	Solid (Powder)	--	--	2
	Liquid	Liquid	--	--	6
	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Compatible	6
	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Incompatible	4
	Liquid	Liquid	Solid	Compatible	4
	Liquid	Liquid	Solid	Incompatible	0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

purged to provide a consistant operating condition immediately after cutoff. Based upon these concepts, a system of determining the requirements for a purge was established and listed below. A purge system using some inert gas obviously adds to the complexity of the overall engine system.

TABLE 19  
REQUIREMENT FOR ENGINE SYSTEM PURGE

<u>Propellant Property</u>		<u>Purge Required</u>	
<u>Oxidizer</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>Oxidizer</u>	<u>Fuel</u>
Cryogenic	Noncryogenic		x
Noncryogenic	Cryogenic	x	
Noncryogenic	Noncryogenic	x	x
Cryogenic	Cryogenic	x	
	Hypergolic	x	x

In Table 19 , it was assumed that a consistant cutoff impulse was required. The noncryogenic propellants were arbitrarily assumed to be those with freezing points above -60F. Propellants with freezing points above this temperature may freeze if the engine becomes cold.

There is also the possibility that the engine could be oriented during coasting so that the hardware is relatively warm. In this case, a cryogenic propellant might be heated during the start process to the point that a phase change occurred. This may result in undesirable start characteristics. To prevent this, a chilldown procedure precedes opening of the main propellant valves. A small amount of propellant flows through the system until the hardware is cooled to the desired temperature, then the main start sequence is initiated. If either of the propellants in a combination has a normal boiling point below -60F, a chilldown was assumed to occur prior to start. The use of a chilldown system adds to the complexity of the engine system.

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In most propellant combinations, where an inert gas such as helium is used for pressurization, both propellants of the combination can use the same pressurization system. In the case of hydrogen, however, helium is apparently not desirable because of the solubility of helium in hydrogen. Therefore, propellant combinations using hydrogen will require a dual pressurization system. Generally, gaseous hydrogen will be used to pressurize the hydrogen tank and helium will be used for the oxidizer. This dual system results in additional system complexity.

The system-simplicity factor was established based upon the above items. In the table below, the weighting factor attached to the items in making the rating is indicated.

TABLE 20  
SYSTEM SIMPLICITY COMPARISON FACTOR

Item	Rating
1. Hypergolic	
A. Yes	4
B. No	0
2. Purge Required	
A. One	2
B. Two	0
3. Chillydown Required	
A. Yes	0
B. No	2
4. Pressurization	
A. Dual System	0
B. Single System	3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Considering the physical and operational properties of the various propellant combinations, the system simplicity comparison factors were evaluated. The physical property information is contained in Table 6 . The system simplicity factors are listed in Table 21 .

#### PROPULSION-SYSTEM SENSITIVITY

Variations in the propulsion system steady-state performance (thrust, mixture ratio, etc.) may occur because of variations in the system operating conditions. Propulsion system calibration occurs at given, nominal operating conditions and deviations from this nominal will affect the performance. The operating condition deviations can occur in the thrust chamber and feed system tolerance, pressure regulator tolerance, and propellant density variation. The propellant combination selected affects this sensitivity only through propellant density variation.

A propulsion-system sensitivity factor was used to indicate the relative variations in propulsion system operation caused by the variation of density with temperature. Large variations in density may lead to large ullage requirements or to the need for a mixture ratio control device. The slope of the density-vs-temperature curve was obtained for each propellant at either the normal boiling point for the cryogenic propellants or 70F for the noncryogenic propellants. The larger value of the two "partials" for a propellant combination was used as a basis of rating the propellant combinations on a "one" to "ten" scale. This rating is given in Fig. 7 . The actual density partials and the resulting ratings are given in Table 22 .

#### PROPELLANT THERMAL STORAGE IN SPACE

The Apollo mission covers an extended period of time in which the vehicle is exposed to the space environment of the earth-moon system. Therefore, thermal storage is one of the criteria affecting selection of propellant combinations for application in an advanced Apollo.

During the several days of the mission propellants for the three propulsion systems must be thermally protected to prevent: (1) an excessive rise in tank pressure, (2) a propellant from freezing, (3) a large loss of propellant from boiloff. Attitude control of the vehicle can provide some protection during the mission. Insulation of propellant tanks provides the additional protection to prevent a propellant from undergoing a bulk temperature change greater than a predetermined allowable range. Protection by attitude control was an invariant between propellant combinations. Therefore, only insulation weight variations between propellant combinations were

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 21  
SYSTEM SIMPLICITY AND LAUNCH STORAGE RATING FACTORS

SYSTEM SIMPLICITY AND LAUNCH STORAGE RATING FACTORS		SYSTEM SIMPLICITY AND LAUNCH STORAGE RATING FACTORS			
Oxidizer	Fuel	Hypergolic	System Simplicity Rating	Launch Storage Rating	
F <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	6	
	50-50	Yes	7	6	
	MMH	Yes	7	6	
	UDMH	Yes	7	6	
	Hydyne	Yes	7	6	
	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	4	
	CH <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	4	
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	2	
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	4	
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	Yes	7	6	
	H <sub>2</sub>	Yes	4	4	
	RP-1	Yes	7	6	
	A-5	Yes	7	6	
	H <sub>2</sub>	Yes	7	6	
	RP-1	Yes	7	6	
O <sub>2</sub>	NH <sub>3</sub>	No	5	6	
	CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	6	
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	4	
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	6	
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	No	5	8	
	H <sub>2</sub>	No	2	6	
	RP-1	No	5	8	
	A-5	No	5	8	
	H <sub>2</sub>	No	5	8	
	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	6	
	50-50	Yes	7	6	
	MMH	Yes	7	6	
	UDMH	Yes	7	6	
	Hydyne	Yes	7	6	
	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	4	
	CH <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	4	
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	2	
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	4	
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	Yes	7	6	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 21 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Hypergolic	System Simplicity Rating	Launch Storage Rating
ClF <sub>3</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	Yes	4	4
	RP-1	Yes	7	6
	A-5	Yes	7	6
	H <sub>2</sub> P	Yes	7	6
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	6
Comp A	50-50	Yes	7	6
	MMH	Yes	6	6
	UDMH	Yes	7	6
	Hydine	Yes	7	6
	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	4
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	4
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	2
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>			
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>			
	H <sub>2</sub>			
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	RP-1	Yes	7	6
	A-5	Yes	7	6
	H <sub>2</sub> P	Yes	7	6
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	No	5	10
	50-50	No	5	10
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	MMH	No	5	10
	UDMH	No	5	10
	Hydine	No	5	10
	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	8
	CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	8
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	6
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	8
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	No	5	10
	H <sub>2</sub>	No	5	10
	RP-1	No	5	10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 21 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Hypergolic	System Simplicity Rating	Launch Storage Rating	Oxidizer	Fuel	Hypergolic	System Simplicity Rating	Launch Storage Rating
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	A-5	Yes	9	10	FLOX	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	4
	H <sub>2</sub> P					CH <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	4
OF <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	4		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	2
	50-50	Yes	7	6		B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	4
	MMH	Yes	7	6		B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	Yes	7	6
	UDMH	Yes	7	6		H <sub>2</sub>	No	0	4
	Hydyne					RP-1	Yes	7	6
	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	2		A-5	Yes	7	6
	CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	2		H <sub>2</sub> P	Yes	7	6
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	4	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> MOXIE2A	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	No	7	10
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	Yes	7	4		N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	No	5	6
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	Yes	7	6		50-50	No	5	6
	H <sub>2</sub>	No	2	2		MMH	No	5	6
	RP-1	No	5	6		UDMH	No	5	6
	A-5	Yes	7	6		Hydyne			
FLOX	H <sub>2</sub> P	Yes	7	6		NH <sub>3</sub>	No	5	4
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	6		CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	4
	50-50	Yes	7	6		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	2
	MMH	Yes	7	6		B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	4
	UDMH	Yes	7	6		B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	No	5	6
	Hydyne					H <sub>2</sub>			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 21 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Hypergolic	System Simplicity Rating	Launch Storage Rating	Oxidizer	Fuel	Hypergolic	System Simplicity Rating	Launch Storage Rating
MOXIE 2A	RP-1	No	5	6	NF <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	UDMH	No	5	6
	A-5	No	5	6		Hydyne			
	H2P	No	5	6		NH <sub>3</sub>	No	5	4
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	Yes	7	6		CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	4
	50-50	Yes	7	6		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>			
	MMH	Yes	7	6		B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	4
	UDMH	Yes	7	6		B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	No	5	6
	Hydyne					H <sub>2</sub>	No	2	4
	NH <sub>3</sub>	Yes	7	4		RP-1	No	5	6
	CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	4		A-5	No	5	6
MON	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	2	NF <sub>3</sub>	H2P	No	5	6
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	4		N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	No	5	4
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	No	5	6		50-50	No	5	6
	H <sub>2</sub>	No	2	4		MMH	No	5	6
	RP-1	No	5	6		UDMH	No	5	6
	A-5	Yes	7	6		Hydyne			
	H2P	Yes	7	6		NH <sub>3</sub>	No	5	4
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>					CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	4
	50-50	No	5	6		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	2
	MMH	No	5	6		B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	4
NF <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	RP-1	No	5	6	NF <sub>3</sub>	UDMH	No	5	6
	A-5	Yes	7	6		Hydyne			
	H2P	Yes	7	6		NH <sub>3</sub>	No	5	4
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>					CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	4
	50-50	No	5	6		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	2
	MMH	No	5	6		B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	No	5	4
	RP-1	No	5	6		UDMH	No	5	6
	A-5	Yes	7	6		Hydyne			
	H2P	Yes	7	6		NH <sub>3</sub>	No	5	4
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>					CH <sub>4</sub>	No	5	4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 21 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Hypergolic	System Simplicity Rating	Launch Storage Rating
NF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	No	5	6
	H <sub>2</sub>	No	2	4
	RP-1	No	5	6
	A-5	No	5	6
	HZP	No	5	6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

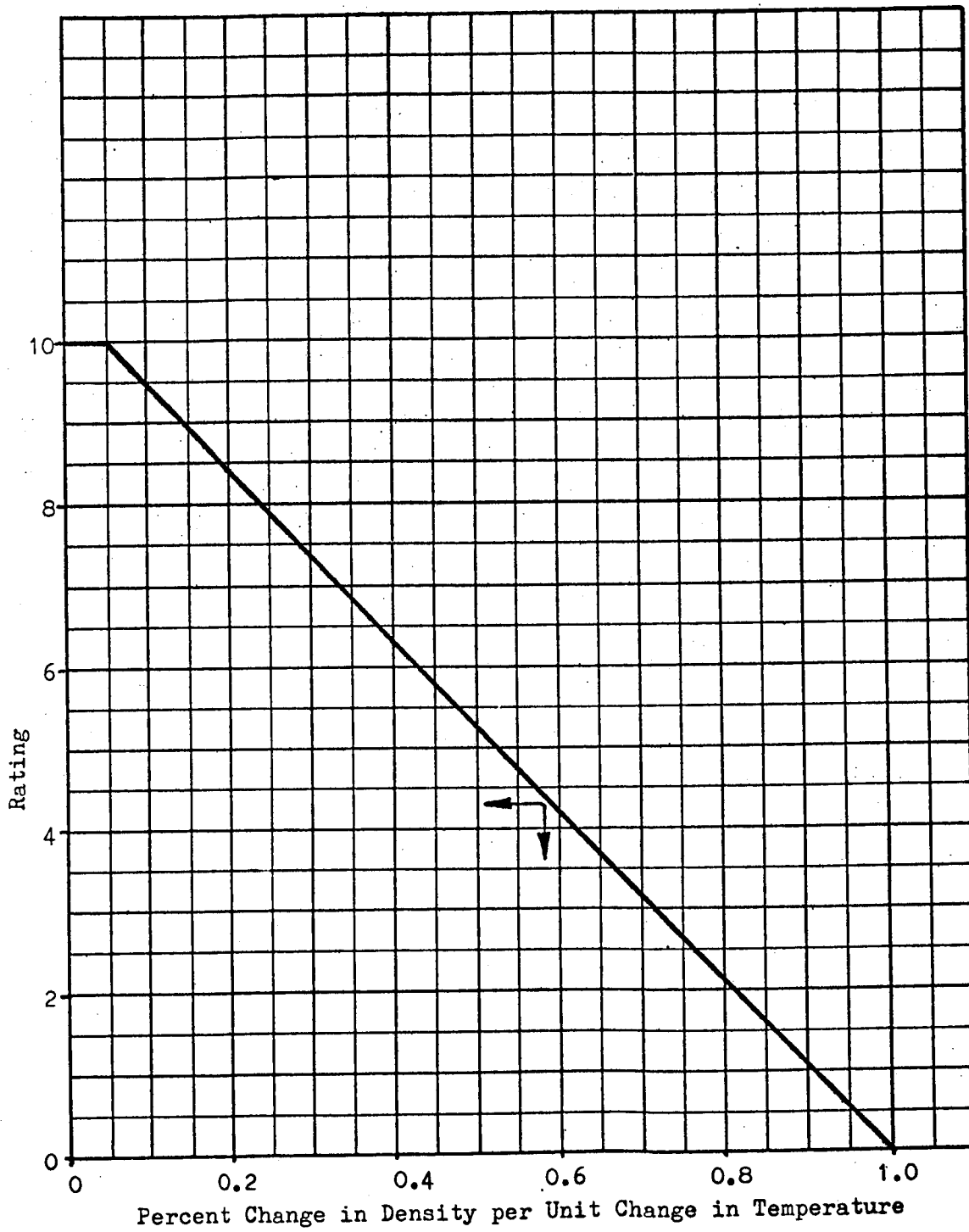


Fig. 7 System Sensitivity Rating Factor

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 22  
SYSTEM SENSITIVITY COMPARISON FACTOR

Propellant	Density gm/cc	Temperature, F	Percent $\Delta \rho / \Delta T$	Rating
F <sub>2</sub>	1.509	-307.0	-0.262	7.7
OF <sub>2</sub>	1.52	-229.0	-0.234	8.1
BrF <sub>5</sub>	2.478	70.0	-0.0787	9.7
ClF <sub>3</sub>	1.85	53.2	-0.0865	9.6
Comp. A	1.899	6.8	-0.085	9.6
NF <sub>3</sub>	1.55	-201.0	-0.201	8.4
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	1.66	- 99.4	-0.16	8.9
FCI <sub>4</sub>	1.695	- 52.3	-0.1091	9.4
MOXIE 2A	1.64	- 60.0	-0.14	9.0
O <sub>2</sub> /F <sub>2</sub> (10/90)	1.232	-300.0	-0.24	7.9
O <sub>2</sub>	1.14	-297.0	-0.2632	7.7
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (98)	1.435	70.0	-0.0453	10.0
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	1.443	70.0	-0.0832	9.7
HNO <sub>3</sub>	1.52	70.0	-0.049	10.0
MON	1.381	68.0	-0.087	9.6
MDFNA	1.63	70.0	-0.072	9.75
RP-1	0.7965	70.0	-0.0502	10.0
CH <sub>4</sub>	0.426	-259.0	-0.1883	8.5
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	0.547	-127.5	-0.1157	9.4
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.011	70.0	-0.0460	10.0
MMH	0.875	70.0	-0.0571	10.0
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.677	- 20.0	-0.0997	9.5
UDMH	0.79	70.0	-0.0696	9.8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 22 (CONT.)

Propellant	Density gm/cc	Temperature, F	Percent $\Delta\rho/\Delta T$	Rating
Hydyne	0.08575	70.0	-0.0641	9.9
50-50	0.9	70.0	0.055	9.9
Hydrazoid P	1.095	77.0	-0.05	10.0
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	0.438	-135.0	-0.18	8.6
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	0.626	70.0	-0.0759	9.7
Hybaline A5	0.736	68.0	-	-
H <sub>2</sub>	0.0715	-423.0	-1.0	0

investigated. This weight was used as a rating factor of the propellant combinations. It was merely indicative of the relative degree of difficulty in thermal storage between various propellant combinations.

A factor indicative of the relative amount of insulation was developed based on the following assumptions:

1. Constant reference temperature at outer boundary of insulation
2. Spherical tanks
3. Nonvented storage
4. Maximum propellant bulk temperature corresponding to a vapor pressure of 50 psia
5. Minimum propellant bulk temperature equal to freezing point.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Based on these assumptions, equations were developed for the relative amount of insulation for the fuel and oxidizer tanks (Appendix E ).

$$w_o^I \propto \left[ \frac{1}{\rho_o^2} \sqrt{\frac{MR(1-e^{-Y})}{(1+MR)}} \right]^{2/3} \frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_s)_o (t_o - T_o)} \quad (1)$$

$$w_f^I \propto \left[ \frac{1}{\rho_f^2} \sqrt{\frac{(1-e^{-Y})}{(1+MR)}} \right]^{2/3} \frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_s)_f (t_o - T_f)} \quad (2)$$

where

$$Y = \frac{V_I}{I_s g_o}$$

Equations (1) and (2) are the criteria for the evaluation and comparison of various propellant combinations. The calculated values are proportional to the weight of insulating material that would be required for a mission. A small value indicates an easily-stored propellant while a large value indicates that the propellant is more difficult to store.

An insulation factor was determined by summing the values for the fuel and oxidizer. The factor was based on the physical properties of the propellants, a velocity increment of 7000 fps, and the specific impulses and mixture ratios listed in Table 10 . The reference (or heat source) temperature was assumed to be in the range of -65F to 165F since the propellant tanks of the Apollo are surrounded by auxiliary electronic equipment which is generally maintained at temperatures in this region. In the calculation of the relative insulation weight, the reference temperature was selected to give the largest heat flow estimate.

A rating from one to ten was determined using Fig. 8 . This curve was established from a consideration of the range of values that was obtained from the different propellants. The relative insulation factor for the propellant combinations is presented in Table 23 .

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



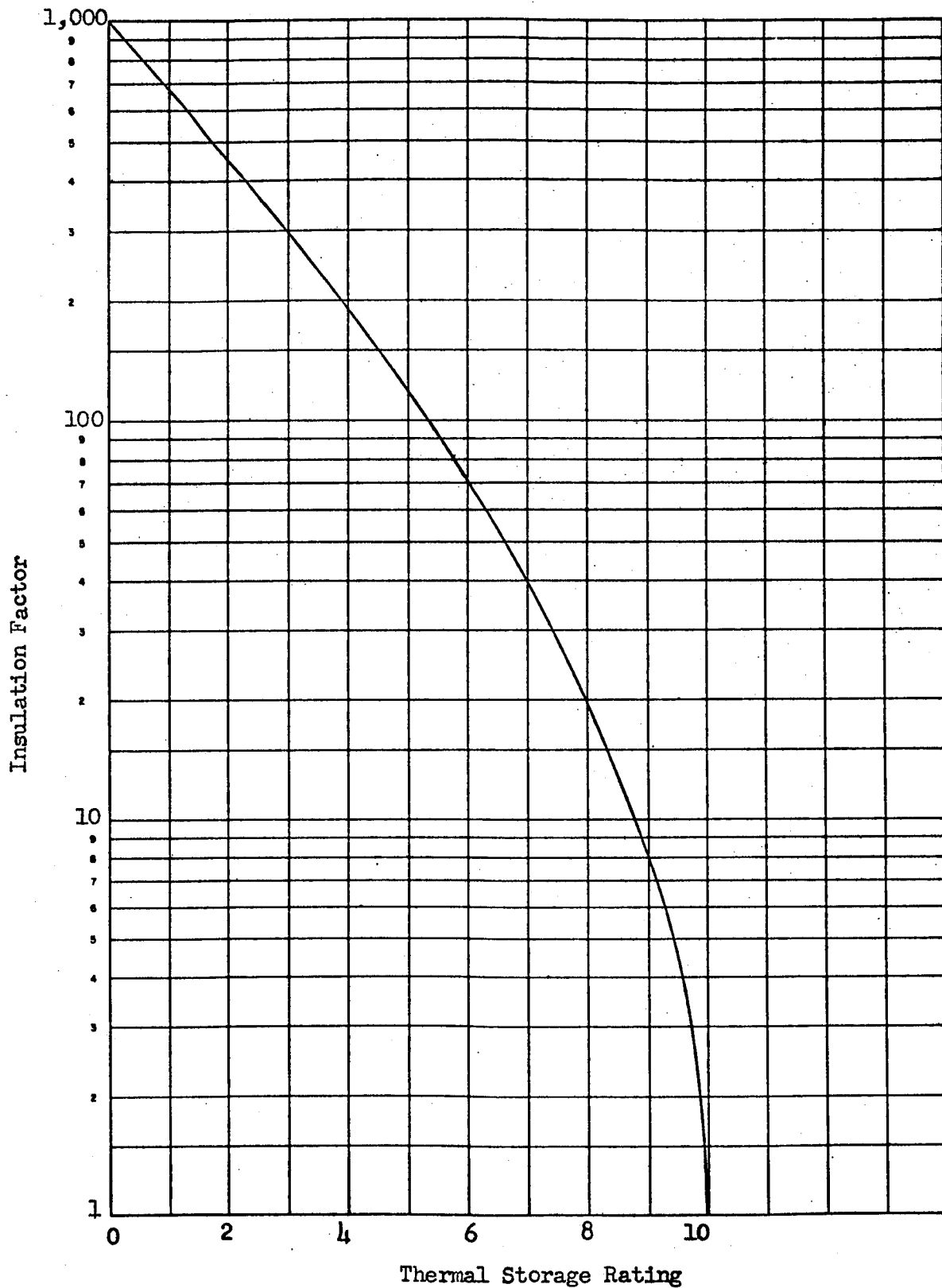


Fig. 8 Insulation Factor vs Thermal Storage Rating for Advanced Apollo Mission.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 23

PROPELLANT INSULATION FACTOR

Oxidizer	Fuel	Oxidizer Insulation Factor	Fuel Insulation Factor	System Insulation Factor
ClF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.02	11.6	13.62
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	2.08	1.43	3.51
	Hybaline A-5	2.02	1.14	3.16
	Hydrazoid-P	1.87	0.77	2.64
	H <sub>2</sub>	2.02	360.4	362.42
	MMH	1.90	0.92	2.82
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.90	3.18	5.08
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.02	2.43	4.45
	UDMH	1.96	1.31	3.27
ClF <sub>5</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.19	11.5	14.69
	Hybal A5	3.09	1.11	4.20
	Hydrazoid-P	2.85	0.75	3.60
	MMH	2.95	0.91	3.86
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.09	2.77	5.86
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.99	2.85	5.84
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	2.95	2.35	5.30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 23 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Oxidizer Insulation Factor	Fuel Insulation Factor	System Insulation Factor
$\text{ClO}_3\text{F}$	$\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$	6.06	14.6	20.66
	$\text{B}_5\text{H}_9$	6.23	1.72	7.95
	$\text{H}_2$	6.23	434.3	440.53
	MMH	6.14	0.98	7.12
	$\text{N}_2\text{H}_4$	5.71	3.18	8.89
FLOX 30-70	$\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$	24.27	14.4	38.67
	$\text{B}_5\text{H}_9$	24.73	1.76	26.49
	$\text{H}_2$	24.27	455.8	480.07
	$\text{NH}_3$	23.59	3.37	26.96
	$\text{N}_2\text{H}_4$	22.44	3.45	25.89
	RP-1	23.36	1.61	24.97
90-10	$\text{CH}_4$	20.68	19.26	39.94
	$\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$	20.68	10.25	30.93
	MMH	19.51	0.89	20.40
	$\text{N}_2\text{H}_4$ UDMH	19.51	2.35	21.86
	UDMH	19.27	1.40	20.67
$\text{F}_2$	$\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$	19.87	11.9	31.77
	$\text{B}_5\text{H}_9$	19.39	2.78	22.17

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 23 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Oxidizer Insulation Factor	Fuel Insulation Factor	System Insulation Factor
	CH <sub>4</sub>	19.63	19.40	39.03
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	19.63	10.15	29.78
	Hydrazoid-P	17.97	0.77	18.74
	Hydyne	18.92	1.15	20.07
	H <sub>2</sub>	19.39	381.9	401.29
	MMH	18.92	0.91	19.83
	NH <sub>3</sub>	19.16	2.77	21.93
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	18.45	2.79	21.24
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	18.68	2.39	21.07
	RP-1	19.39	1.69	21.08
	UDMH	19.16	1.33	20.49
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	6.43	16.0	22.43
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	6.66	1.93	8.59
	Hybal A5	5.97	1.62	7.59
	H <sub>2</sub>	7.19	415.8	422.99
IRFNA	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	1.88	1.74	3.62
	Hybal A5	1.56	1.73	3.29
	H <sub>2</sub>	1.88	440.4	442.20

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 23 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Oxidizer Insulation Factor	Fuel Insulation Factor	System Insulation Factor
MDFNA	$B_5H_9$	3.46	1.85	5.31
MON	$B_2H_6$	3.45	14.6	18.05
	$B_5H_9$	3.64	1.74	5.38
	Hybal A5	3.53	1.39	4.92
	$H_2$	2.42	437.4	439.82
	MMH	3.53	0.96	4.49
	$N_2H_4$	3.33	3.23	6.56
	$N_2H_4$ UDMH	3.49	2.55	6.04
MOXIE 2A	$B_5H_9$	4.64	1.33	5.97
	$CH_4$	4.58	17.49	22.07
	Hydrazoid P	4.23	0.71	4.94
	$H_2$	4.51	357.3	361.81
	MMH	4.41	0.85	5.26
	$NH_3$	4.47	2.63	7.10
	$N_2H_4$	4.35	2.63	6.98
	RP-1	4.52	1.52	6.04
NFO <sub>2</sub>	$B_5H_9$	5.04	1.74	6.78
	$N_2H_4$	4.79	3.89	8.68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 23 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Oxidizer Insulation Factor	Fuel Insulation Factor	System Insulation Factor
NF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	24.10	1.45	25.55
	H <sub>2</sub>	24.04	341.9	365.94
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	22.68	2.79	25.47
	UDMH	23.25	1.27	24.52
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.53	11.0	14.53
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.62	1.41	5.03
	CH <sub>4</sub>	3.57	18.23	21.80
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.53	9.37	12.90
	Hydyne	3.43	1.08	4.51
	H <sub>2</sub>			
	MMH	3.43	0.86	4.29
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.48	2.70	6.18
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	3.39	2.69	6.08
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	3.39	2.23	5.62
	RP-1	3.48	1.57	5.05
	UDMH	3.43	1.26	4.69
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.51	2.16	5.67
	Hybal A5	4.06	1.11	5.17

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

TABLE 23 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Oxidizer Insulation Factor	Fuel Insulation Factor	System Insulation Factor
$N_2O_4$	$B_2H_6$	2.80	14.6	17.40
	$B_5H_9$	2.87	1.76	4.63
	Hybal A5	2.77	1.39	4.16
	Hydrazoid-P	2.58	0.82	3.40
	$H_2$	2.93	440.4	443.33
	$NH_2H_4$	2.61	3.34	5.95
$OF_2$	$B_2H_6$	17.36	13.6	30.96
	$B_5H_9$	17.58	1.62	19.20
	$CH_4$	18.23	18.38	36.61
	$C_2H_6$	17.79	9.27	27.06
	Hydrazoid-P	16.06	0.82	16.88
	Hydyne	17.14	1.10	18.24
	$H_2$	17.19	415.8	432.99
	MMH	17.36	0.91	18.27
	$NH_3$	17.14	3.09	20.23
	$N_2H_4$	16.49	3.07	19.56
	$N_2H_4$ UDMH	16.93	2.55	19.48
	RP-1	18.01	1.49	19.50
	UDMH	17.14	3.13	20.27

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 23 (CONT.)

Oxidizer	Fuel	Oxidizer Insulation Factor	Fuel Insulation Factor	System Insulation Factor
ONF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.54	1.47	6.01
	MMH	4.33	0.88	5.21
	NH <sub>3</sub>	4.54	3.02	7.61
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	4.26	3.07	7.33
	RP-1	4.62	1.57	6.19
	UDMH	4.54	1.24	5.78
O <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	26.22	15.5	41.72
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	26.89	1.89	28.78
	CH <sub>4</sub>	28.02	21.46	49.48
	Hybal A5	24.86	1.50	26.36
	Hydyne	25.99	1.22	27.21
	H <sub>2</sub>	26.58	471.2	497.78
	MMH	25.31	1.04	26.35
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	23.73	3.45	27.18
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> UDMH	25.09	2.78	27.87
	RP-1	27.57	1.71	29.28
	UDMH	25.99	1.49	27.48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 24  
SPACE STORAGE ANALYSIS  
NOMENCLATURE

Symbols

$Q$	Heat Capacity
$T$	Initial Bulk Temperature
$t$	Final Bulk Temperature
$\tau$	Time of Propellant Storage
$A$	Tank Surface Area
$A_c$	Surface Area of Conductive Path
$k$	Coefficient of Thermal Conductivity
$X$	Conductive Path Length
$W$	Weight
$P$	Proportion of Propellant that is Boiled Off
$C_s$	Specific Heat Capacity
$\Delta H_v$	Heat of Vaporization
$\rho$	Density
$\Delta V_I$	Mission Ideal Velocity Increment
$g_o$	Gravitational Constant
MR	Weight Mixture Ratio

Subscripts

$o$	Oxidizer
$f$	Fuel
$R$	Reference Environment
$I$	Insulating Material
$S$	Support Structure

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PROPELLANT TOXICITY

Propellant toxicity can affect many aspects of the development and use of a propulsion system. During development, propellant transport and handling, propulsion system leakage and disposal of exhaust products during testing, all necessitate a different engineering approach for toxic propellants. In the launch operation, the areas of propellant loading, propellant storage, and the possibility of low altitude abort create problems with toxic propellants.

In the rocket industry, there is considerable experience with the testing, development, and launch of toxic propellants. Although the handling and usage of toxic propellants is not a serious problem, the technology is well developed. Propellant toxicity difficulties occur largely in areas where there is little control of propellants, primarily when a large amount of propellant is spilled on the launch pad or there is a low altitude abort. In these cases, propellant vapor could drift downwind for considerable distances, perhaps even reaching densely inhabited areas.

This situation was analyzed using a greatly simplified model described in Reference 1. An instantaneous mass of propellant vapor was considered and the downwind distance, at which a hazardous concentration of propellant could occur was estimated. Propellant toxicity is usually given in terms of a maximum allowable concentration (MAC) over an extended exposure time (8 hours/day, 40 hours/week). From the MAC, (usually given in parts per million (PPM) on a volume basis) the concentration ( $\text{gm}/\text{m}^3$ ) was determined assuming standard temperature and pressure. For short term exposure, an allowable concentration ten times the MAC was assumed as indicated in Reference . A ten-minute exposure time was assumed based upon the ten-minute containment time estimated in the reference. Thus, a maximum allowable dosage was estimated.

The dispersion of the propellants depends upon the climatological conditions. An average wind velocity of 10 mph was assumed as typical of the AMR, and guided by the reference, a lapse temperature gradient of  $-13$  degreesF was assumed. A propellant source strength of 25,000 pounds (approximately 50 percent of the propellant in the Apollo) was assumed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

With the numerous assumptions indicated above, Reference 1 can be used to estimate the downwind hazard distance as a function of the propellant under consideration. Based upon this downwind distance, ratings were assigned. These are indicated in Fig. 9. In establishing the rating, an AMR location was assumed with the wind blowing from the ocean. It was estimated that there would be no personnel within 0.25 miles. Facilities might be encountered at a distance of 2.0 miles. At a distance of 5-6 miles, "civilian" populations might be exposed; while at a distance greater than 10 miles, densely populated areas might be exposed. With these assumptions in mind, the ratings were assigned.

Using the rating scheme, the toxicity rating factors were assigned to the propellants. For a propellant combination, the lowest rating of the component propellants was used. The MAC values used and the resulting toxicity ratings are given in Table 25.

#### PROPELLANT LOGISTICS

The logistics of a propellant provide an indication of the ease in which a propulsion-system development program can be conducted using that propellant. The logistics of a propellant ordinarily consider both the production capacity and the cost. However, studies (Ref. 2) have indicated that propellant cost has little effect upon propellant selection for a space vehicle. Therefore, a rating factor comparing the logistics of the propellants was developed based upon current propellant production rates.

The rating factor was developed for an individual propellant. The rating for a propellant combination (or mixture) was the worst rating of its component propellant ratings. The propellant production rate was divided into various categories which were rated on a 0 to 10 scale. These are described in Table 26.

From a consideration of the thrust levels of the Apollo propulsion system, a production rate over 100,000 pounds/month was considered not to inhibit a development program. In the case of some propellants, an "unlimited" production capability exists, however, there may be either very large commitments or the production facilities are not currently in use. The case of unrestricted production rates greater than 100,000 pounds/month was given a rating of ten. The restricted cases were given lesser ratings. Lower production capacities were ranked lower in the rating system. Any production capacity less than 10 pounds/month was considered a research quantity. Where the propellant had merely been synthesized, an abrupt decrease in the rating was assigned for a zero rating.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

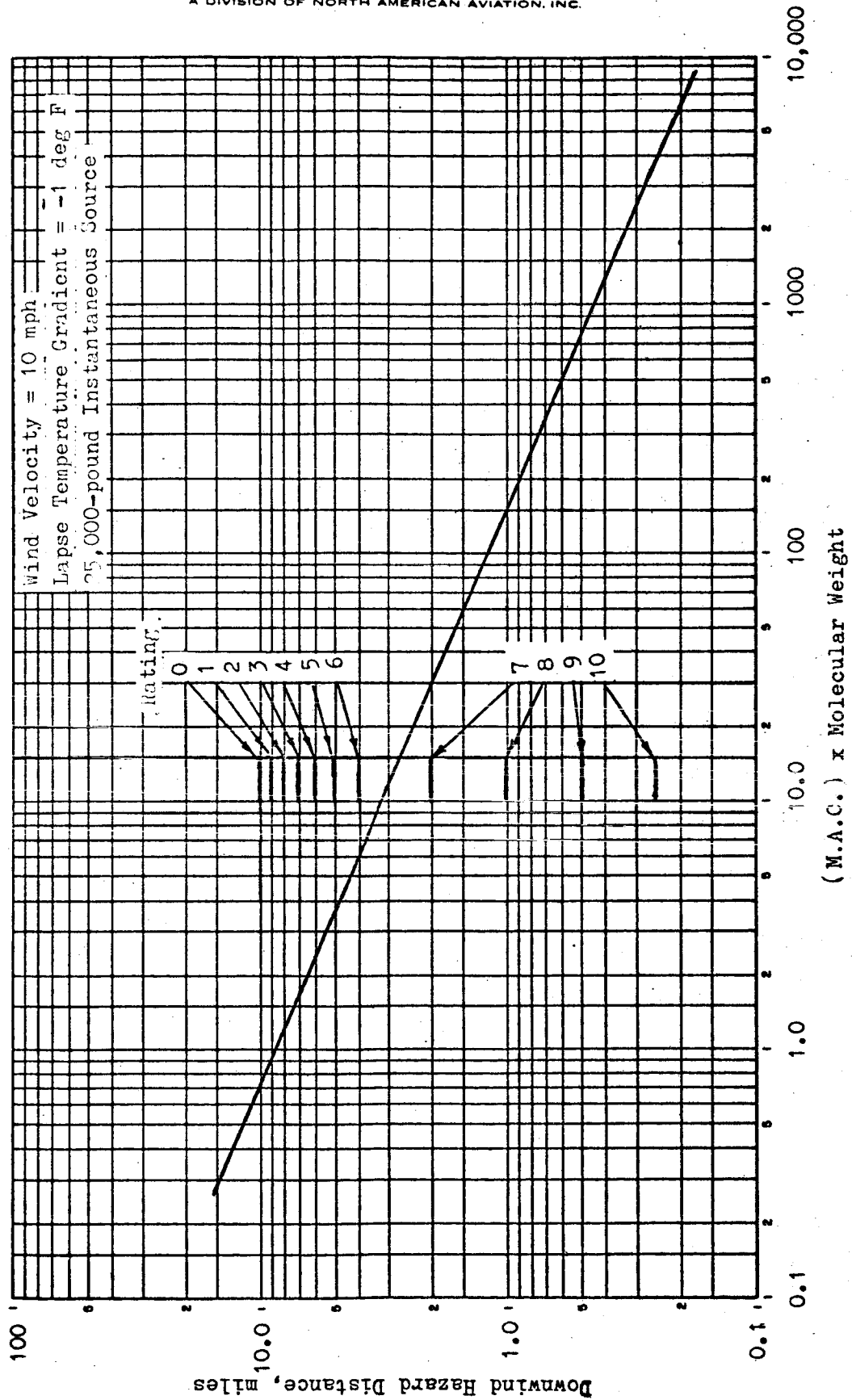


Fig. 9 Toxicity Hazard Rating

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 25  
PROPELLANT TOXICITY COMPARISON FACTOR

Propellant	MAC (PPM)	Comparison Factor
1. $F_2$	0.1	5
2. $OF_2$	0.005	0
3. $NF_2$	100	10
4. $N_2F_4$	~5**	8
5. $N_2O_4$	5	8
6. MON	5	8
7. Comp A	~0.1**	6
8. $BrF_5$	3	8
9. $ClF_3$	0.1	6
10. $FClO_4$	5	8
11. $H_2O_2^*$	1.0	7
12. $O_2$	---	10
13. MOXIE	~5**	8
14. RP-1	500	10
15. $CH_4$	90,000	10
16. $C_2H_6$	50,000	10
17. $H_2$	---	10
18. $B_2H_6$	0.1	4
19. $B_5H_9$	0.005	0
20. Hybaline (A-5)	~500**	10
21. UDMH	0.5	7
22. $N_2H_4$	1.0	7
23. MMH	1.0	7
24. Hydyne	1.0	7
25. $NH_3$	100	9
26. Be, $BeH_2$	$2 \times 10^{-6}$ gms/m <sup>3</sup>	0
27. Al	$50 \times 10^6$ particles/m <sup>3</sup> ***	10
28. Li, LiH	$25 \times 10^{-6}$ gm/m <sup>3</sup>	0

\* Nontoxic, Irritant

\*\* Estimates

\*\*\* 50 Micron Particles Assumed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 26  
PROPELLANT LOGISTICS RATING FACTOR

<u>Production Capacity Category</u>	<u>Rating</u>
1. Greater than 100,000 pounds/month; Unrestricted	10
2. Greater than 100,000 pounds/month; Large Commitments	9
3. Greater than 100,000 pounds/month; Upon Demand	8
4. Greater than 10,000 pounds/month	7
5. Greater than 1,000 pounds/month	6
6. Greater than 100 pounds/month	5
7. Greater than 10 pounds/month	4
8. Research Quantity	3
9. Synthesis Only	0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Based upon the firing time required during the three year development of the LEM descent propulsion system, average total propellant requirements were estimated. These are listed in Table 27 .

TABLE 27

ESTIMATED AVERAGE TOTAL PROPELLANT REQUIREMENTS FOR  
APOLLO PROPULSION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Total Operation Time, seconds = 82,000  
Development Period, years = 3

<u>Module</u>	<u>Thrust, pounds</u>	<u>Total Propellant Requirement pounds/month</u>
Service	22,500	165,000
Descent	10,500	77,000
Ascent	4,000	29,300

The total propellant required includes both propellants: oxidizer and fuel. Individual requirements depend upon mixture ratio.

The current and future propellant availability and the propellant-logistics factor rating are given in Table 28 . The comparison factor was based upon the current availability.

THRUST CHAMBER COOLING

The high temperature associated with the combustion process of the liquid-propellant rocket engine is a major consideration in thrust chamber design. The purpose of this was to evaluate the relative thrust chamber cooling capabilities of the various propellants. There are various methods of protecting the motor walls against the high temperatures. Among the more commonly considered cooling schemes are: ablative liners, regenerative cooling, film or transpiration cooling, and radiation cooling. The applicability of any one of the cooling techniques is strongly dependent on the propellant combination to be used.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 28

PROPELLANT LOGISTICS

Propellant	Propellant Availability (Approximate)		Logistics Rating
	Current	Future	
1. $O_2$	unlimited	unlimited	10
2. $F_2$	100,000 pounds/ month	probably unlimited	10
3. $OF_2$	1,000 pounds/ month	unlimited*	6
4. $NF_3$	research quantity	unlimited*	3
5. $N_2F_4$	research quantity	unlimited*	3
6. $N_2O_4$	200 tons/day; large commit- ments	unlimited	9
7. MON	1 ton/day	unlimited	7
8. $H_2O_2$	unlimited	unlimited	10
9. $ClF_3$	25 ton/year	unlimited	6
10. $BrF_5$	limited because of small demand	probably unlimited*	3
11. $FClO_4$	research quantity	unlimited*	3
12. Comp A	30 pounds/ month	unlimited*	4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 28, CONT.

PROPELLANT LOGISTICS

Propellant	Propellant Availability (Approximate)		Logistics Rating
	Current	Future	
13. MOXIE	50 pounds/ month	unlimited*	4
14. RP-1	unlimited	unlimited	10
15. CH <sub>4</sub>	unlimited on demand**	unlimited	8
16. C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	unlimited on demand**	unlimited	8
17. B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	25,000 pounds/ month on demand**	unlimited*	7
18. B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	25,000 pounds/ month on demand**	unlimited*	7
19. UDMH	unlimited; large commitments	unlimited	9
20. N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	unlimited; large commitments	unlimited	9
21. MTH	300,000 pounds/ month on demand**	unlimited	8
22. NH <sub>3</sub>	unlimited	unlimited	10
23. H <sub>2</sub>	unlimited	unlimited	10
24. Hybalines	300 pounds/ month	unlimited*	5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 28 , CONT.

PROPELLANT LOGISTICS

Propellant	Propellant Availability (Approximate)		Logistics Rating
	Current	Future	
25. Al	unlimited	unlimited	10
26. $\text{AlH}_3$	30 pounds/ month	unlimited*	4
27. Be	20,-100,000 pounds/ month	claimed to be unlimited	7
28. $\text{FeH}_2$	research quantity	Based on Be*	3

\*2-3 Year Lead Time Required

\*\* Production Very Small;  
Facilities Exist

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Of the mentioned cooling schemes, regenerative and ablative cooling are the most widely used techniques in propulsion systems currently in production or development. Therefore, the relative comparisons in this study will be based upon these two cooling techniques. A simplified analytical factor for the relative comparison of the case of thrust chamber cooling was developed. The operating limitations and properties of the various propellant combinations that are pertinent to the particular cooling technique are used as inputs in the evaluation of this factor.

#### Regenerative Cooling

Regenerative cooling is accomplished by flowing the coolant through the thrust chamber cooling jacket on its way from the propellant tank to the injector. The performance penalty associated with this cooling system is the additional tank pressure or turbopump weight and power required to overcome the cooling jacket pressure drop.

The criteria for adequate cooling is that the coolant must maintain the thrust-chamber walls at temperatures below that at which failure would occur. Materials commonly used for regenerative thrust chamber walls such as stainless steel, nickel or inconel have temperature limitations in the region of 1500 F to 2000 F. Alternatively, the bulk temperature of a liquid coolant may be limited by the saturation temperature or by the decomposition temperature of the coolant. Many of the propellants that will be considered as the coolant have thermal instability characteristics such that their maximum temperature is considerably below that of the thrust chamber wall material. In such cases, the maximum allowable coolant temperature becomes the system limitation. Experimental data have been used in determining the upper temperature limit for a number of liquid coolants.

In evaluating the relative ease with which a thrust chamber, using certain propellant combinations, can be regeneratively cooled, three basic system characteristics are considered in computing the final regenerative cooling rating factor. These basic characteristics are: the heat flux incident on the thrust chamber wall, the heat capacity of the coolant flow, and the cooling jacket pressure loss encountered in providing adequate cooling capabilities to the thrust chamber design. In view of the extensive list of propellant combinations to be evaluated, a simplified, parameter method was used. The pertinent equations from a detailed analysis were employed and modified by eliminating the parameters that would equal or nearly equal for all systems. The results of this simplified analysis was then used as a relative comparison factor.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The heat transfer rates to a nozzle wall are calculated by the following equation

$$Q/A = h_g [T_c - T_{wg}]$$

where  $h_g$ , the gas-side convection heat-transfer coefficient for flow through a convergent-divergent rocket nozzle is obtained from the Bartz equation.

$$h_g = \left[ \frac{0.026}{D^*^{0.2}} \left( \frac{u^{0.2} C_{pc}}{NPr^{0.6}} \right) \left( \frac{P_c g_c}{C^*} \right)^{0.8} \left( \frac{D^*}{r_c} \right)^{0.1} \right] \left( \frac{A^*}{A} \right)^{0.9} \sigma$$

A relative value was obtained for the film coefficient at the throat ( $\frac{A^*}{A} = 1$ ) by assuming chamber pressure and chamber geometry equal for all propellant combinations and eliminating these parameters from the equation. The resulting relationship was:

$$h_g \propto \frac{C_{pc}}{NPr^{0.6} C^{*0.8}}$$

Assuming that the Prandtl number ( $NPr$ ) and thrust coefficient ( $C_F$ ) do not vary greatly from one propellant combination to another, the expression for the "relative film coefficient" can be further simplified and substituted into the Newton rate equation to yield the relative heat flux values:

$$Q/A \propto \frac{C_{pc}}{I_s^{0.8}} [T_c - T_{wg}]$$

where  $T_c$  is the combustion temperature within the chamber and  $T_{wg}$  is the gas side chamber-wall temperature. The gas-side wall temperature was established as the lower of the wall temperature limitation of 1500F (corresponding to the recrystallization limit for stainless steel) or the maximum coolant bulk-temperature limit. The temperature gradient across the tube wall was considered negligible.

Regenerative coolants may also be evaluated on the basis of heat capacity, density and temperature limits. These are the primary factors governing the required coolant velocity and the subsequent pressure drop at a given local heat flux. Either the coolant temperature

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

limitations or the maximum tube wall temperature govern the total amount of heat to be absorbed from inlet to exit of the coolant passage. In most regenerative cooling designs, the fuel is selected as the coolant. The fuels generally have better coolant properties than the oxidizer; another reason is the potential hazard that exists in the event of a tube failure with the oxidizer as the coolant. If the fuel is used as the coolant, and a leak occurs, the fuel will cool the damaged portion of the tube as it flows through the fracture. If the oxidizer were used as the coolant, the leak would result in further damage to the chamber, caused by the heat generated in the reaction of the oxidizer and fuel-rich combustion gases. There may be some propellant combinations where the fuel has poor coolant properties and the oxidizer becomes the better choice. Also, in the case of hybrid systems, the oxidizer offers the only possibility for a regenerative cooling system. For this comparison, however, the fuel will be considered as the coolant and the hybrid systems will be assumed to be ablatively cooled.

The allowable total heat input to the thrust chamber is limited by the capability of the coolant to carry that heat away. The coolant capabilities are defined by the coolant flowrate, heat capacity, and temperature limitations. The coolant heat-absorption capabilities can best be represented by the following relationship.

$$\dot{Q}_T = \dot{W}_F C_p [T_F - T_i]$$

$\dot{W}_F$  = fuel flowrate

$C_p$  = Specific heat capacity of the fuel

Substituting for the fuel flowrate results in a more general equation.

$$\dot{Q}_T/F = \frac{1}{(1+NR)I_s} [C_p(T_f - T_n)]$$

(The specific impulse and mixture ratio values used in the comparison are those corresponding to the maximum vacuum specific impulse at 1000 psi chamber pressure.)

The coolant bulk temperature at any point in the coolant passage is simply the sum of the inlet bulk temperature ( $T_i$ ) and the temperature rise to that point. For this comparison, the initial temperature ( $T_i$ ) is assumed as the lower of either the normal boiling point of the coolant or 70F. The final temperature ( $T_f$ ) was taken as the lower of either the maximum allowable coolant bulk temperature or the material temperature limit (1500F).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Since the parameter  $\left(\frac{\dot{Q}_T}{F}\right)$  resulting from this equation is representative of the amount of heat that can be absorbed by the coolant as it flows through the jacket, it is desirable to have as high a value as possible. For the previously described factor  $(\dot{Q}/A)$ , representing the relative heat flux incident on the chamber walls, it is desirable to have as low a value as possible. These two factors are related insofar as the coolant capabilities of the coolant system must be compatible with the incident heat flux resulting from a particular propellant system. This suggests the possibility of combining these two parameters into a single factor that can be used to rate the various propellant combinations.

The quotient of the relative heat flux value and the coolant heat capacity  $(\dot{Q}/A/\dot{Q}_T/F)$  offers a single parameter on which various propellant combinations can be rated relatively as to their regenerative-cooling capabilities.

Consideration of cooling-jacket pressure drop will also provide an additional parameter for the comparison. The relative factors discussed so far account for the heat flux produced by the combustion process and the absorption capabilities of the coolant. One more factor is required to link these together. The heat absorption capabilities defined by the factor  $(\dot{Q}_T/F)$  are a measure of the total heat rate that can be absorbed by a coolant but no consideration is given to the heat transfer capabilities between the tube wall and the coolant or to the total expected heat-rejection rate from the combustion gases to the motor wall. A principle parameter in determining the feasibility of regenerative cooling is the cooling-jacket pressure drop. This parameter provides a convenient relationship between the incident heat flux and coolant transport properties.

An extremely simplified analytical technique was developed to provide an additional relative comparison. This analysis is described in Appendix F. The resulting relation for the pressure drop is

$$\Delta P \propto \frac{\left[ \frac{\dot{Q}/A}{(T_{wc} - T_B)C_p} \right]^{2.5}}{\rho_c}$$

The  $\dot{Q}/A$  value used in this equation for the comparison is the relative value previously described and calculated subject to the various simplifying assumptions. The coolant-side wall temperature ( $T_{wc}$ ) was estimated based upon experimental data for each individual coolant. The coolant bulk temperature ( $T_B$ ) was taken as the average between the coolant inlet temperature and its maximum allowable temperature. The

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

$\Delta P$  values obtained are again not intended as the actual expected values but merely as a relative number on which the various coolants can be compared.

A review of previous heat-transfer studies and experimental results have indicated those certain limitations and inherent characteristics which are peculiar to the individual coolants and propellant combinations; and where possible, this information was used in generating these overall comparisons. It has been found for the RP-1 fueled systems that a carbon layer deposits on the combustion chamber wall. This layer increases the thermal resistance to heat transfer to the wall. This feature is beneficial in reducing the coolant flow requirements. However, if the wall temperature exceeds 800F the carbon layer was found not to exist thus, increasing the heat flux to the coolant. In Ref. ( 3 ), heat transfer studies are mentioned that have shown  $B_5H_9$  to be a poor regenerative coolant since large solid deposits appear on the coolant side of the tube walls at high heat flux values. The deposits will restrict the heat transfer between the tube wall and the coolant. Experimental data have indicated that hydrazine used as a coolant may decompose exothermally at a bulk temperature of approximately 300F depending on the pressure. These are typical of the experimental data that served as inputs to the comparison. A detailed description of the limiting criteria used for the numerous systems will not be attempted because this would become an extensive list in itself. The limiting values used in the calculations are presented along with the results for each of the propellant calculations.

To facilitate the final regenerative cooling comparisons for the large number of propellant combinations to be compared, a rating scale was established for the  $Q/A/Q_T/F$  and  $\Delta P$  values obtained. The rating factors for these two parameters are presented in Table 29 .

TABLE 29  
PROPELLANT RATING FACTORS FOR REGENERATIVELY  
COOLED SYSTEMS

$\Delta P$ Value	Rating Factor	$Q/A/Q_T/F$ Value	Rating Factor
1 - 10	0	500 - 1000	0
0.1 - 1	1	100 - 500	1
0.01 - 0.1	2	50 - 100	2
0.001 - 0.01	3	20 - 50	3
0.0001 - 0.001	4	10 - 20	4
0.00001 - 0.0001	5	0 - 10	5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The sum of the rating factors for the two parameters then forms the final overall regenerative cooling, propellant rating. This allows the regenerative cooling rating for a particular propellant combination to vary between zero and 10.

For most of the propellant combinations considered, the combustion temperature at the throat and the specific heat capacity of the products of combustion (based on a frozen performance assumptions) were obtained from results of the propellant performance computer program. These values were obtained for chamber pressures of 1000 psi and at the weight mixture ratio for maximum specific impulse. For certain propellant combinations for which the computer results were not available at the desired conditions, the required values were estimated based on established trends. The estimated values are noted in the tables of results.

#### Ablative Cooling

Thrust chamber cooling by ablation is accomplished by the heat absorbed through melting, vaporization, and sublimation of an ablative material which lines the chamber walls. The most common ablation materials used in rocket thrust chambers are the reinforced plastics. These materials consist of a resin base reinforced with a fibrous material. Of the possible combinations of resins and fibers, phenolic resin impregnated in nylon or Refrasil cloth exhibit the most desirable characteristics for rocket-engine applications.

One phenomenon occurring with ablation materials is char-layer erosion caused by chemical reaction of the char layer with the combustion gases and also by the shearing forces of these high-velocity exhaust gases and solid particles. The erosion process is primarily a function of the combustion temperature and the constituents of the exhaust products.

The ablation process takes place through a complex mechanism and it is extremely difficult to predict the behavior under varying conditions. Limited test results have provided valuable information leading to generalizations in certain areas. However, to provide detailed ablation material requirements for a particular propellant combination and chamber conditions where data are not already available, a test program would provide the best basis for verification of the design.

No attempt will be made to obtain values of ablative thickness requirements for a particular system. This comparison is intended merely to indicate the relative ease by which a propulsion system utilizing the various propellant combinations can be ablatively cooled. Typical

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

test results used in the generalized comparison are presented in Ref ( 4 ). The tests were conducted for a Refrasil-phenolic ablator in the  $O_2/RP-1$  and  $F_2/H_2$  experimental rocket engines. Completely different behavior occurred in the two tests. In the former test, the Refrasil melted and a steady-state char layer developed after a few seconds. In the latter test, the silica apparently vaporized because no melt could be detected. The reason for the difference can be briefly explained as follows: In the  $O_2/RP-1$  test, the carbonaceous char layer was chemically attacked by the  $H_2O$  vapor in the exhaust gases, leaving the Refrasil exposed which subsequently melts and runs off exposing more carbon. In the  $F_2/H_2$  test, the carbon was inert to the propellant products of combustion. The silica however, melted and vaporized but no char erosion was experienced.

From these and similar results, the theory was held that any propellant combination that produced water vapor in the exhaust gases will have detrimental effects on the ablation process. This theory was used as one of the criteria in the ablative cooling relative ratings. Solid particles in the exhaust products were also found to have damaging effects, because they impinged on the ablative liners.

The rating scale established for this cooling method, which reflects combustion temperature and exhaust-gas constituent effects, is presented in Table 30 , and the following discussion.

TABLE 30

ABLATIVE COOLING COMPARATIVE PROPELLANT

RATING FACTORS

Combustion Temperature Range Deg F	Combustion Temperature Relative Rating Factor
3500-4500	5
4500-5500	4
5500-6500	3
6500-7500	2
7500-8500	1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The corresponding rating factor is assigned according to the combustion temperature of the individual propellant combination. The same combustion temperatures were used as those in the regenerative cooling ratings. If the exhaust gases do not contain water vapor, a value of 3 is added to the temperature rating factor. If the exhaust products do not include solid particulates, an additional value of 2 is added to the overall rating factor. This results in possible ablative-cooling comparative propellant-rating factors from 1 to 10, where a rating of 10 reflects the best possible conditions for the ablative cooling method.

The thrust chamber cooling analysis is summarized in Table 31. For the final selection of a propellant rating factor for the thrust chamber cooling consideration, the rating value for each propellant combination was selected on the basis of the best cooling method (the highest rating factor value between the regenerative and ablative cooling systems).

Detailed heat transfer studies have been conducted previous to this effort for some of the more commonly considered propellants. The results of these studies have been compared with this generalized comparison and it was found that there is close agreement in the results on a relative basis. However, there are many system variations possible that could improve the cooling capabilities of a particular propellant combination. Although the final evaluation of the merits of a particular coolant must await a detailed design and heat transfer analysis, some measure of comparison between propellants can be achieved from the results obtained in this effort.

#### PROPELLANT STORAGE AT LAUNCH

In launching a space vehicle for missions like that of the Apollo, it is possible that long times may be spent on the launch pad during the countdown. During this countdown and any associated "hold times", the propellant must be maintained in a useable condition. If the propellants are noncryogenic "earth storables", this is no problem. However, use of cryogenics may necessitate insulation schemes or the use of venting, refrigeration and replenishing systems. These add complexity to the launch operation.

A nominal launch ambient environment temperature of 70F is assumed. Propellants which have a usable temperature range including the nominal point will be considered to be inherently "storable on the launch pad". Nontoxic propellants which have a usable range lower than the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 31

## THRUST CHAMBER COOLING

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	T <sub>c</sub> Comb. Temp. F	Max. Coolant Temp. T <sub>m</sub> F	Wall Temp. T <sub>wg</sub> F	Q/A	Q <sub>T</sub> /F	Q <sub>T</sub> /Q
ClF <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	5.0	7480	550	650	31.0	0.140	221
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	7.0	7640	100	200	23.0	0.0505	455
	CH <sub>4</sub>	3.0	6240	1500	1500	18.5	0.109	169
	Hydrazoid-P	2.0	6890	300	400	25.0	0.138	181
	MMH	2.7	6360	300	400	21.9	0.126	174
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.8	5640	1500	1500	15.5	0.986	15
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.6	6620	300	400	21.4	0.129	165
	50-50	2.72	6502	500	600	21.2	0.225	94
B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.3	4552	300	400	35.2	0.188	187
ClF <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	5.0	6952	550	650	30.0	0.148	203
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	7.0	7090	100	200	21.6	0.0541	400
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	6.7	8182	200	300	27.0	0.0276	980
	CH <sub>4</sub>	7.95	4802	1500	1500	20.2	0.50	40
	MMH	2.7	5982	300	400	19.9	0.131	152
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.9	5652	300	400	18.5	0.129	143
	50-50	2.9	6012	500	600	19.2	0.229	83
ClO <sub>3</sub> F	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.0	6260	100	200	25.4	0.105	242
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.0	7582	200	300	28.0	0.0407	688
	MMH	2.24	6040	300	400	24.1	0.148	163
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub>	1.4	5782	300	400	23.9	0.208	115
	UDMH	2.7	5202	500	600	17.4	0.225	77

## ANALYSIS

$\frac{Q}{A}$ $\frac{Q}{F}$	$\Delta P$	$\Delta P$ Rating	$\frac{Q}{A}$ $\frac{Q}{F}$ Rating	Sum	Ablative Rating	Final Rating
0.0	0.0113	2	1	3	5	5
0.0	0.0227	2	1	3	4	4
0.0	0.000228	4	1	5	8	8
0.0	0.0131	2	1	3	2	3
0.0	0.00933	3	1	4	8	8
0.7	0.000072	5	4	9	8	9
0.0	0.0071	3	1	4	7	7
0.2	0.00294	3	2	5	8	8
0.0	0.0242	2	1	3	7	7
0.0	0.0104	2	1	3	5	5
0.0	0.00910	2	1	3	5	5
0.0	0.0710	2	0	2	4	4
0.4	0.000284	4	3	7	6	6
0.0	0.00721	3	1	4	8	8
0.0	0.00492	3	1	4	8	8
0.8	0.00259	3	2	5	8	8
0.0	0.0297	2	1	3	3	3
0.0	0.0772	2	0	2	1	1
0.0	0.0116	2	1	3	5	5
0.0	0.00876	3	1	4	5	5
0.4	0.00273	3	2	5	6	6

THRUST CHAMBER

Oxidizer	Fuel	tau	T <sub>c</sub> Comb. Temp. F	Max. Coolant Temp. T <sub>m</sub> F	Wall Temp. T <sub>wg</sub> F	Q/A	Q <sub>TV</sub>
FLOX (30-70)	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.9	6640	100	200	23.9	0.09
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.2	7540	200	300	25.0	0.45
	H <sub>2</sub>	4.4	5030	1500	1500	19.3	1.77
	NH <sub>3</sub>	1.8	4220	1500	1500	11.1	1.62
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.2	4760	300	400	16.5	0.20
FLOX (90-10)	CH <sub>4</sub>	4.7	7190	1500	1500	21.6	0.63
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.8	7280	1500	1500	21.6	0.51
	MMH	2.65	6640	300	400	22.0	0.16
	UDMH	1.19	6380	500	600	24.8	0.33
	50-50	2.59	7972	500	600	24.5	0.19
F <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	5.6	7902	100	200	25.0	0.05
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.6	8032	200	300	23.4	0.05
	CH <sub>4</sub>	4.5	6952	1500	1500	20.6	0.78
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.7	6812	1500	1500	27.2	0.53
	Hydrazoid-P	1.85	7940	300	400	25.6	0.12
	H <sub>2</sub>	8.0	6312	1500	1500	24.5	1.01
	MMH	2.48	6500	300	400	21.8	0.11
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.3	7372	1500	1500	20.2	0.90

BLE 31

COOLING ANALYSIS

V/F	$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$	$\Delta P$	$\Delta P$ Rating	$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$ Rating	Sum	Ablative Rating	Final Rating
48	252.0	0.0254	2	1	3	2	3
9	54.5	0.0580	2	2	4	2	4
	10.9	0.0000992	5	4	9	6	9
	6.85	0.0000314	5	5	10	5	10
8	79.2	0.00355	3	2	5	7	7
6	34.0	0.000188	4	3	7	4	7
	42.2	0.000927	4	3	7	4	7
1	13.7	0.00922	3	4	7	4	7
5	74.0	0.00326	3	2	5	5	5
6	125.0	0.00478	3	1	4	3	4
30	470.0	0.0285	2	1	3	4	4
52	423.0	0.106	1	1	2	4	4
3	26.3	0.000875	4	3	7	7	7
7	50.7	0.00136	3	3	6	7	7
5	205.0	0.0139	2	1	3	3	3
	24.2	0.000203	4	3	7	8	8
6	188.0	0.00897	3	1	4	7	7
7	22.3	0.00014	4	3	7	7	7

TABLE 31

## THRUST CHAMBER COOLING

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	T <sub>c</sub> Comb. Temp. F	Max. Coolant Temp. T <sub>m</sub> F	Wall Temp. T <sub>wg</sub> F	Q/A	Q <sub>T</sub> /P	Q/Q <sub>T</sub>
F <sub>2</sub> (Con't)	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.3	7552	300	400	24.6	0.122	202.
	RP-1	2.6	6832	800	800	26.4	0.268	98.
	UDMH	2.5	6342	500	600	21.2	0.202	105.
	50-50	2.4	7652	500	600	24.8	0.209	119.
F <sub>2</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub>	MMH	3.35	8290	300	400	27.9	0.3910	306.
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	1.9	4072	100	200	26.0	0.134	194.
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	2.4	4862	200	300	28.0	0.104	269.
	CH <sub>4</sub>	7.95	4802	1500	1500	20.2	0.50	40.
	NH <sub>3</sub>	2.89	4272	1500	1500	17.7	1.34	13.
MON	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.17	4802	300	400	26.4	0.164	161.
	UDMH	3.5	4892	500	600	25.0	0.191	132.
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.45	6570	200	300	27.6	0.1477	578.
	MMH	2.22	5462	300	400	22.8	0.147	155.
MOXIE	50-50	2.1	5660	500	600	21.6	0.284	76.
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	8.2	7820	200	300	27.4	0.0255	107.
	CH <sub>4</sub>	7.12	6610	1500	1500	19.1	0.516	3.
	Hydrazoid-P	2.71	7240	300	400	23.5	0.109	215.
	MMH	3.7	7140	300	400	24.1	0.0954	253.
	NH <sub>3</sub>	4.82	6850	1500	1500	19.3	0.785	24.
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	3.3	6920	300	400	24.2	0.112	216.

## ANALYSIS

	$\Delta P$	$\Delta P$ Rating	$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$ Rating	Sum	Ablative Rating	Final Rating
0	0.00954	3	1	4	6	6
0	0.0129	2	2	4	7	7
0	0.00442	3	1	4	8	8
0	0.00487	3	1	4	6	6
0	0.0168	2	1	3	4	4
0	0.0314	2	1	3	5	5
0	0.19	1	1	2	4	4
0	0.000284	4	3	7	6	7
2	0.0000980	5	4	9	7	9
0	0.0110	2	1	3	6	6
0	0.0205	2	1	3	6	6
0	0.0740	2	0	2	2	2
0	0.0102	2	1	3	6	6
2	0.00173	3	2	5	8	8
0	0.0735	2	0	2	4	4
0	0.000243	4	3	7	4	7
0	0.0128	2	1	3	3	3
0	0.0116	2	1	3	4	4
0	0.000121	4	3	7	4	7
0	0.00910	3	1	4	7	7



## THRUST CHAMBER C

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	T <sub>c</sub> Comb. Temp. F	Max. Coolant Temp. T <sub>m</sub> F	Wall Temp. T <sub>wg</sub> F	Q/A	Q <sub>T</sub> /1
NFO <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.5	7000	200	300	25.0	0.047
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.4	5640	300	400	15.4	0.208
NF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	6.7	8182	200	300	27.0	0.027
	H <sub>2</sub>	13.3	6332	1500	1500	20.1	0.750
	UDMH N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	3.16	6672	500	600	24.8	0.189
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.7	7182	300	400	24.0	0.123
NTO	A-5	2.2	5980	550	650	27.3	0.271
	UDMH	2.75	5240	500	600	20.0	0.184
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	6.5	7782	100	200	27.6	0.056
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	7.3	8000	200	300	28.3	0.023
	CH <sub>4</sub>	6.18	6350	1500	1500	18.8	0.571
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	5.02	5932	1500	1500	15.4	0.454
	H <sub>2</sub>	12.0	5530	1500	1500	19.5	0.800
	MMH	3.25	5850	300	400	21.9	0.103
	NH <sub>3</sub>	4.0	5842	1500	1500	17.4	0.885
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	3.06	7475	300	400	25.0	0.059
	RP-1	3.5	5710	800	800	19.3	0.213
	UDMH	3.1	5780	500	600	28.0	0.187
	50-50	3.3	7192	500	600	25.6	0.182
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.85	6030	100	200	22.0	0.109
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	3.35	6532	200	300	27.7	0.087

E 31

DOOLING ANALYSIS

	$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$	$\Delta P$	$\Delta P$ Rating	$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$ Rating	Sum	Ablative Rating	Final Rating
4	527.0	0.059	2	0	2	2	2
	74.1	0.003	3	2	5	5	5
6	980.0	0.0710	2	0	2	4	4
	26.8	0.000126	4	3	7	8	8
	131.0	0.00672	3	1	4	7	7
	195.0	0.00897	3	1	4	7	7
	100.0	0.00815	3	1	4	3	4
	109.0	0.00340	3	1	4	6	6
2	490.0	0.0358	2	1	3	4	4
4	1210.0	0.079	2	0	2	4	4
	33.0	0.000232	4	3	7	8	8
	34.0	0.000328	4	3	7	8	8
	24.4	0.000106	4	3	7	8	8
	212.0	0.00912	3	1	4	8	8
	19.7	0.000098	5	4	9	8	9
424.0	0.0480	2	1	3	7	7	7
	90.7	0.00584	3	2	5	8	8
	150.0	0.0088	3	1	4	8	8
	141.0	0.00531	3	1	4	7	7
	202.0	0.0206	2	1	3	3	3
	410.0	0.185	1	1	2	2	2

TABLE 31

## THRUST CHAMBER COOLING

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	T <sub>c</sub> Comb. Temp. F	Max. Coolant Temp. T <sub>m</sub> F	Wall Temp. T <sub>wg</sub> F	Q/A	Q <sub>T</sub> /F	$\frac{Q}{Q_c}$
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	MMH	2.19	5422	300	400	22.6	0.148	154
	NH <sub>3</sub>	2.0	-	1500	1500	3.77	1.76	2
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.4	5074	300	400	22.0	0.206	107
	50-50	2.1	5382	500	600	21.2	0.280	75
	MMH	1.03	5430	300	400	19.2	0.209	91
	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.6	7442	100	200	28.5	0.0765	373
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	4.0	7852	200	300	25.8	0.0625	413
	CH <sub>4</sub>	5.6	6962	1500	1500	19.4	0.653	29
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> B <sub>10</sub> H <sub>13</sub>	3.8	8540	400	500	22.7	0.083	274
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	4.9	7132	1500	1500	19.1	0.407	47
	Hydrazoid-P	1.36	6790	300	400	25.2	0.162	155
	H <sub>2</sub>	6.0	5632	1500	1500	25.8	1.33	19
	MMH	2.5	6852	300	400	23.2	0.114	203
	NH <sub>3</sub>	2.3	5610	1500	1500	16.3	1.24	13
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.6	6412	300	400	23.8	0.163	146
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /BeH <sub>2</sub> OF <sub>2</sub>	RP-1	3.8	7352	800	800	16.2	0.183	85
	UDMH	2.7	7532	500	600	25.2	0.183	134
	50-50	2.14	7532	500	600	26.0	0.235	111
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.24	6740	300	400	26.8	0.191	140

## ANALYSIS

$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$	$\Delta P$	$\Delta P$ Rating	$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$ Rating	Sum	Ablative Rating	Final Rating
0	0.0100	2	1	3	6	6
14	0.00000212	5	5	10	7	10
0	0.00730	3	1	4	6	6
7	0.00294	3	2	5	6	6
8	0.00656	3	2	5	4	5
0	0.176	1	1	2	2	2
0	0.156	1	1	2	1	2
7	0.000757	4	3	7	4	7
0	0.2	1	1	2	1	2
0	0.000557	4	3	7	4	7
0	0.0133	2	1	3	4	4
4	0.000108	4	4	8	5	8
0	0.0105	2	1	3	4	4
1	0.0000822	5	4	9	5	9
0	0.0087	3	1	4	5	5
6	0.00472	3	2	5	3	5
0	0.00672	3	1	4	3	4
0	0.00545	3	1	4	3	4
0	0.0116	2	1	3	2	3

TABLE

THRUST CHAMBER CO

Oxidizer	Fuel	MR	T <sub>c</sub> Comb. Temp. F	Max. Coolant Temp. T <sub>m</sub> F	Wall Temp. T <sub>wg</sub> F	Q/A	Q <sub>T</sub> /P
ONF <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	6.0	8200	200	300	25.8	0.276
	MMH	3.0	6970	300	400	24.2	0.109
	NH <sub>3</sub>	3.0	5280	1500	1500	15.8	1.19
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.0	5800	300	400	20.4	0.155
	RP-1	4.0	5560	800	800	21.4	0.212
	UDMH	3.8	5840	500	600	25.7	0.180
O <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	2.15	6372	100	200	35.0	0.126
	B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	2.4	7192	200	300	32.0	0.102
	CH <sub>4</sub>	3.35	5882	1500	1500	21.4	0.940
	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.0	6052	1500	1500	21.2	0.668
	H <sub>2</sub>	4.5	5612	1500	1500	26.8	1.72
	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	0.9	4912	300	400	22.0	0.521
	RP-1	2.6	5842	800	800	22.0	0.257
	UDMH	1.67	5132	500	600	23.9	0.293
	50-50	1.29	5882	500	600	25.4	0.350

31

## COOLING ANALYSIS

$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$	$\Delta P$	$\Delta P$ Rating	$\frac{Q/A}{Q/F}$ Rating	Sum	Ablative Rating	Final Rating
0 93.5	0.089	2	2	4	2	4
222.0	0.0116	2	1	3	4	4
13.2	0.000072	5	4	9	6	9
131.0	0.006	3	1	4	5	5
101.0	0.0075	3	1	4	5	5
143.0	0.00716	3	1	4	5	5
278.0	0.0653	2	1	3	3	3
314.0	0.276	1	1	2	2	2
22.8	0.000325	4	3	7	5	7
31.7	0.000732	4	3	7	5	7
15.5	0.0000608	5	4	9	5	9
42.2	0.00712	3	3	6	6	6
85.5	0.0815	2	2	4	5	5
81.6	0.00630	3	2	5	6	6
72.6	0.00519	3	2	5	5	5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 32  
THRUST CHAMBER COOLING

NOMENCLATURE

$Q/A$	- Heat flux
$h_g$	- Gas side heat transfer coefficient
$T_c$	- Combustion temperature
$\mu$	- Dynamic viscosity
$C_{p_c}$	- Specific heat capability of products of combustion
$P_c$	- Chamber Pressure
$r_c$	- Radius of curvature of nozzle throat
$A$	- Area
$D$	- Diameter
$C^*$	- Characteristic velocity
$T_{wg}$	- Gas side wall temperature
$I_s$	- Specific impulse
M.R.	- Propellant mixture ratio
$F$	- Thrust
$T_B$	- Coolant bulk temperature
$N_u$	- Nusselt number
$N_{pr}$	- Prandtl number
$N_{Re}$	- Reynolds number
$C_p$	- Specific heat capacity of the fuel
$T_{wc}$	- Coolant side wall temperature
$K$	- Thermal Conductivity
$h_c$	- Coolant side heat transfer coefficient
$\rho$	- Coolant density
$V$	- Coolant velocity

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

nominal temperature and toxic propellants having a molecular weight less than that of air can be vented and the propellant replenished. Toxic propellants, with high molecular weights having a usable range lower than nominal, will need a closed refrigeration system. Using this approach, the ratings below were assigned on the basis of a maximum possible of ten. Solid propellant components were all assumed compatible with the launch environment and to be "storable".

TABLE 33

LAUNCH STORAGE METHOD RATING

<u>Propellant Characteristic</u>	<u>Toxic</u>	<u>Molecular Weight Less Than 29 or Nontoxic</u>
Nominal Temperature Included in Usable Range	5	5
Nominal Temperature not Included in Usable Range	1	3

Propellant physical property information was obtained from Table 6 and toxicity information from Table 25. Using this data, the launch storage-method comparison factor was evaluated for each propellant combination. These factors are listed in Table 22.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SOLID PROPELLANT COMBINATION COMPARISON

In this section, the solid propellant combinations listed in Table 10b are evaluated and compared. These comparisons contrast with those for the liquid propellants in that they are more general and are essentially a discussion of the capabilities of various solid propellant combinations. This approach was used because of the small number of solid propellants that were considered.

The areas in which the solid propellants were compared were equivalent to those considered for the liquid propellant combinations. These areas were performance, stop and restart capability, space storage, propellant hazards, and system design considerations. As mentioned previously, the solid propellants were placed in Phase II for a 1975 operational date. All discussion was based on this operational date.

### PROPELLANT PERFORMANCE

Figure 10 summarizes the data in Table 10b schematically. Contours of the individual areas have been selected somewhat arbitrarily. Wide ranges of impulse and density are available within a given propellant family. However, only certain ranges are of practical interest. The large area shown for beryllium hydride propellants reflects the lack of specific information. This figure illustrates the effect of the above theoretical comments, namely, that high specific impulse almost inevitably results in lower density. This results from the fact that the formulation includes a light metal, a source of oxygen or fluorine and as much hydrogen as possible in the form of some solid derivative. A corollary of this conclusion is also evident, namely, that high impulse with "higher" density implies higher temperature because higher density means less hydrogen and higher average molecular weight. Approximate temperature isotherms have been sketched on Fig. 10 to illustrate this point. These should not be taken too literally. They do illustrate the point that solid propellants with theoretical specific impulse greater than 300 seconds are expected either to contain beryllium (as its hydride) or to have chamber temperatures in the 3500-4500 K range, (or both). The zero payload contours of Fig. 2 were superimposed on Fig. 10. It can be seen only a few combinations provide increases in payload over the  $N_2O_4/50-50$  propellant combination.

### STOP-RESTART AND THROTTLING

Although a flight weight, high performance stop-restart solid propulsion unit has not yet been made, this capability may be feasible

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

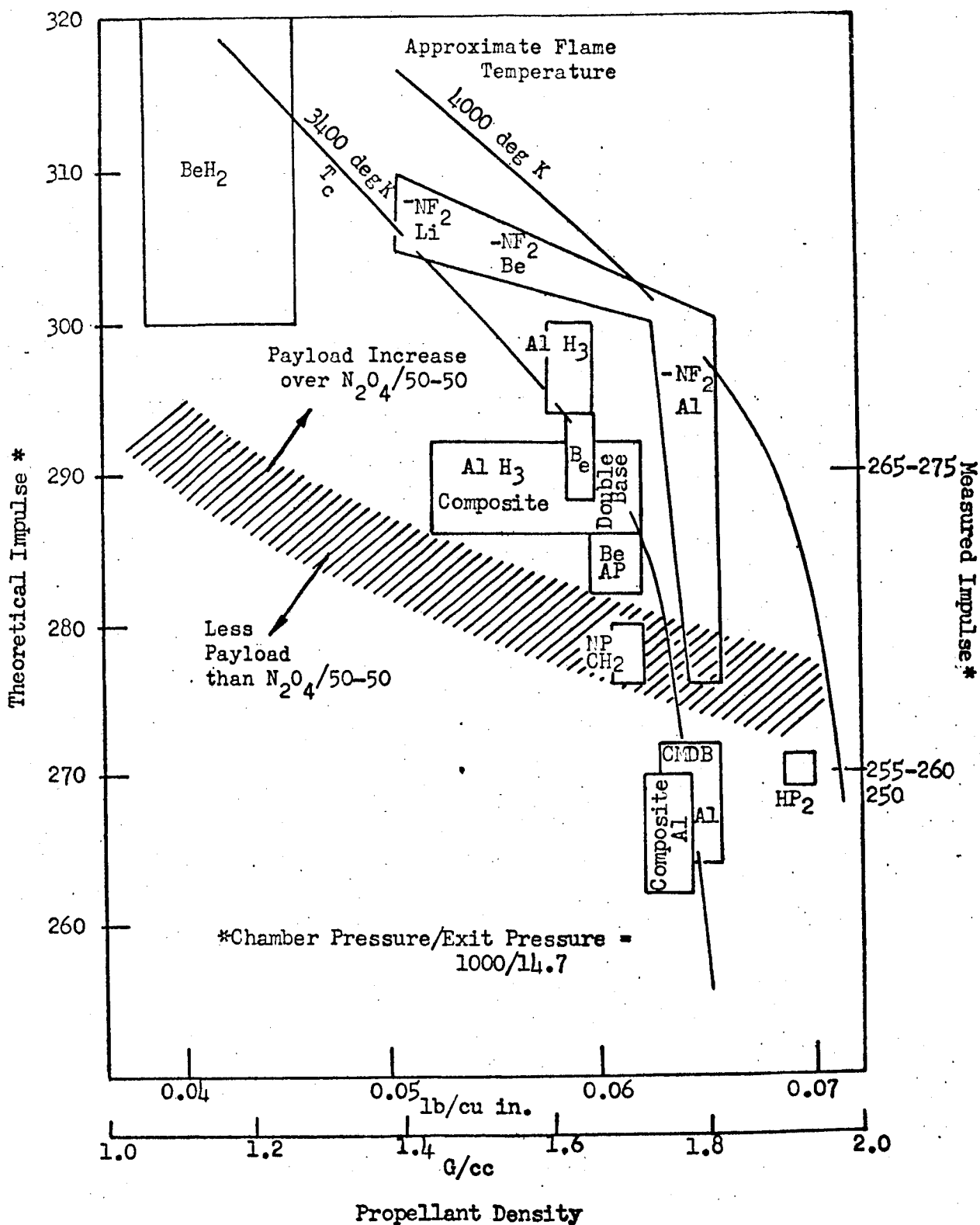


Fig. 10. Solid Propellant Families Impulse and Density Relations

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

in the 1970-1975 period. Two basic approaches have been taken to this propulsion capability. The first is a solid-pulse motor in which present propellant increments are fired on command. The second is based on burning rate control, including quenching, by control of chamber pressure and pressure gradients, (Ref. 5 ).

The pulse motor concept is a fairly straightforward engineering development which in its simplest form requires no moving parts. Problem areas associated with it are first the apparent intrinsic propellant fraction penalty associated with the restrictor or inhibitor separating the individual propellant increments and, second, the increased complexity of the ignition system which now is based either on a conductive film ignitor or multiple pyrotechnic charges. Alternatively, hypergolic ignition with chlorine trifluoride might be applicable if the restrictor can be removed or if it is feasible to burn it off with the hypergol.

The concept of quenching a solid propellant by a sudden pressure drop has been studied for various reasons for at least six years. During this period, the feasibility has been demonstrated for various modified double-base propellants and composite ammonium perchlorate or mixed oxidizer propellants with and without aluminum. Without going into detail, the data show that quenching is related to interruption of the heat flux from the flame into the propellant. Pressure decay rate required for quenching then depends on propellant composition and physical properties. The important chemical and physical features broadly are those which control the autoignition temperature under actual motor conditions. Chemically, the two most important factors are the decomposition kinetics of the oxidizer and fuel. The kinetically-controlling fuel is usually the binder rather than a metal. These kinetics may also depend on physical characteristics of the propellant, i.e., particle size of the oxidizer. In a sense, the solid-hybrid throttleable motor (Ref. 5 ) represents an extreme case of this physical separation. In this motor there are two grains, a fuel-rich one and an oxidizer-rich afterburner with a valve between. The fuel-rich grain is easily quenched because of its stoichiometry.

The investigation described above indicate that development of a stop-restart capability for solid propellant systems may be possible although a specific system cannot be defined at the present. Throttling is in one sense a special, much easier case of stop-restart. It has already been demonstrated in principle and in flight-weight prototype (Ref. 6 ) using nozzles with centerbodies (pintles or spikes) which permit change in throat area. There are engineering problems associated with the hardware design, but the principle is well established.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## STABILITY IN SPACE

In designing a solid propellant motor with stop-restart capability for use in space, it was assumed that after the initial start-stop cycle, the propellant remaining in the motor will be exposed to the vacuum characteristic of its space environment. It is conceivable that nozzle closures could be devised, but conservative design would require that we assume the most stringent environmental conditions will prevail. Similarly, the motor will be exposed to whatever radiation is passing through the area. The effect of radiation levels ordinarily encountered in space upon solid propellant motors has been debated in a number of studies with varying conclusions. In general, the effect of radiation upon propellant characteristics is considered to be of low or secondary importance. During short missions of the order of a few days or weeks, the total dose normally is estimated to be below the threshold at which observable damage occurs. A large amount of protection is given to the propellant by even a relatively thin case.

Based on these assumptions, the greatest environmental stress on the propellant will result from exposure to high vacuum and the temperature-cycling characteristic of that portion of the vehicle. State-of-the-art solid propellants have been exposed for extended periods to vacuum, temperature cycling and high energy radiation. Observable changes in propellant characteristics have resulted from these exposures. The data show, as might be expected, that certain types of solid propellant binders are more desirable than others. However, none of the data indicate that solid propellants cannot be used in space missions. Some oxidizer and fuel ingredients now being considered for more advanced propellants may not be suitable for extended operations in space because of relatively high vapor pressure. For example, hydrazine nitroform has a relatively high sublimation pressure and formulations based on this may not be suitable for extended storage in high vacuum.

## PROPELLANT HAZARDS

The two most important hazards associated with solid rocket propellants are toxicity and explosion. It is evident from the analysis presented above that propellants with theoretical specific impulse greater than 300 seconds, will probably contain beryllium. The only possible exceptions are very hot lithium-fluorine systems and possibly some of the aluminum hydride formulations with very energetic oxidizers.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Stability, compatibility and perhaps combustion problems can be anticipated for these possible exceptions. The possible hazards of using propellants containing beryllium therefore should be considered as perhaps a necessary adjunct to any practical solid propellant with very high theoretical impulses.

Propellants containing beryllium are now being developed routinely. There is no insurmountable problem associated with normal manufacture and use. There is a certain amount of inconvenience associated with the handling and test of these materials, but these problems have been solved by normal industrial hygiene precautions. The only serious problem is the occurrence or an incident releasing airborne beryllium containing material to which unprotected personnel could be exposed. The only serious hazard arises from inhalation of airborne material.

Accepted maximum allowable concentrations are 25 micrograms per cubic meter for a single exposure or 2 micrograms per cubic meter for an 8-hour day. These limits are for personnel without respiratory protection. Relatively simple respiratory protection, if used properly, can provide adequate protection against much higher concentrations. The acute exposure limits have also been expressed in terms of a total integrated dose of 500 microgram minutes per cubic meter. Based on these limits, the risk of exposing unprotected personnel to concentrations exceeding approved limits may be estimated from quantity-distance-meterological data.

Aluminum hydride is a possible nontoxic alternative to beryllium metal, i.e., reaching a similar impulse range. However, the stability of aluminum hydride is marginal. A fairly radical improvement in stability is needed before it would be suitable for formulations with very high reliability.

Other materials to be used in advanced solid propellants will have toxic properties. Fluorine is probably the ingredient next most likely to cause concern. Hazards associated with hydrogen fluoride which would be the most likely combustion product are well known. They differ from beryllium in that complete recovery from acute exposure can perhaps be anticipated.

Explosion hazards associated with solid propellants are well known and need not be discussed in detail. In most instances, propellants present primarily a fire hazard. A major distinction of interest where large quantities of propellant are involved is the ability of the propellant to propagate detonation waves. Generally speaking, solid propellants which contain as a continuous phase an ingredient such as nitrocellulose, which is itself a propellant or explosive, can propagate a detonation wave. If the continuous phase does not

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

have monopropellant characteristics, the composition will not propagate a detonation except in very large masses. The composite propellants based on predominantly hydrocarbon binders are good examples of the class which does not detonate.

#### MOTOR-DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Other factors besides those discussed above would also require consideration in selecting a propellant for a specific motor design. For example, range of burning rate available affects grain design. At present, a range of burning rates from about 0.1 in/sec to 5 or 10 in/sec at 1000 psia can be envisioned. There is no guarantee that propellants with this range of burning rates will necessarily have all of the other characteristics such as stop-restart capability, but it does illustrate the fact that a burning-rate range of two orders of magnitude can be predicted. Very high burning rates (5-10 in/sec) will probably not be true propellant regression rates but will depend on devices to increase the mass consumption rate and hence the effective "burning rate."

Physical properties of these advanced propellants may also be expected to vary widely from the conventional viscoelastic composite solid to the nearly rigid reinforced structures based on inclusion of wire, (Ref. 7) screen or other structural member in the propellant. The latter structures also have anisotropic burning rates, thus providing an additional degree of freedom in grain design (Ref. 8).

Similarly, various forms of solid - solid hybrid may be predicted, especially for very high impulse propellants based on beryllium hydride for which the large volume fraction of fuel makes conventional formulation impractical. This will impose some limitations on motor design not as yet defined. However, for example, one would predict that as large an  $L^*$  as possible should be used.

Techniques for ignition in vacuum will be available. Multiple pyrogens are preferred now for reliability. Hypergolic materials such as chlorine, trifluoride or fluorine have attractive features if their performance in vacuum can be improved. If a liquid hypergol is used, this provides the further possibility of using the hypergol not only for ignition but also for thrust augmentation during mainstage operation, i.e., a simple form of hybrid.

Propellants based on  $-NF_2$  or hypothetical solid  $-OF$  oxidizers have within the limits of present knowledge several undesirable features which may be inherent. First, all formulations made thus far have been shock sensitive. Second, high-impulse formulations (as yet

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

hypothetical) have high combustion temperatures. However, lithium-based formulations in theory could provide nontoxic propellants with theoretical impulse greater than 300 seconds.

#### SOLID PROPELLANT SELECTION

Based on previous discussion, solid propellant choices for the 1975 lunar mission would be either:

- (1) A beryllium-hydride composite probably based on a conventional oxidizer such as ammonium perchlorate and a solid - solid hybrid formulation technique

or:

- (2) A beryllium formulation using an oxygen-based oxidizer with theoretical impulse in the 290-295 second range, perhaps using reinforcing techniques to provide maximum strength and resistance to temperature cycling.

These selections were based primarily on high performance and good stability characteristics. The solid propellant combinations selected (particularly the first combination) could provide better performance than the  $N_2O_4$ /50-50 systems. However, the stop-restart capability has not been sufficiently developed for the solid propellants to merit their further, more-detailed consideration as propellants for the Apollo systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PROPELLANT SELECTIONS

Following their development and evaluation, the propellant combination comparison factors were grouped into five basic comparison areas: (1) Performance, (2) Reliability, (3) Operation Aspects, (4) Development Ease, and (5) Launch Operation Ease. The comparison factors were weighted and combined such that a rating of 100 was possible in each of the five areas. Each of the five basic comparison areas was then weighted according to relative importance to provide an overall, numerical evaluation criterion.

An evaluation scheme of this numerical nature has two significant features:

1. The evaluation and comparison of propellants is systematic, and
2. The importance of each factor contributing to a given rating can immediately be determined and isolated for review.

Obviously the comparison factor combinations were different for the 1970 and 1975 operational dates. These factor combinations and relative weighting are presented in Tables 34 and 35 .

For the 1970 operational date, it was assumed that the performance, reliability and operational aspects, and the development and launch ease should be approximately equal in importance. The weightings were assigned as shown in Table 34 with the launch ease of considerably less importance than the other areas. With these definitions, the overall propellant combination evaluation factor can be determined. The maximum possible value of this factor was 300.

In weighting the areas for the 1975 date, considerably greater emphasis was placed upon performance and less emphasis was placed upon development ease. The assigned weighting are shown in Table 35 . A maximum overall rating of 300 was also possible for this 1975 evaluation.

An example of the combination of the comparison factors into the overall rating is provided in Table 36 for two of the propellant candidates. The individual comparison factors are listed, the five evaluation-area factors evaluated, and then the overall rating factor listed. This illustration is based upon the 1970 operation date.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 34  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION RATING

Main Rating Area	Weighting Factor 1970	Rating Areas	Weighting Factor
I. Performance	1.0	A. Relative Payload B. Relative Volume	8 2
II. Reliability	0.5	A. Experience B. Propellant Transfer Method C. Operation Simplicity	4 2 4
III. Operational Aspects	0.5	A. Operational Simplicity B. Operational Sensitivity C. Propellant Thermal Storage D. Thrust Chamber Cooling	3 1.5 4.0 1.5
IV. Development Ease	0.8	A. Experience B. Relative Volume C. Toxicity D. Availability E. Propellant Transfer Method F. Thrust Chamber Cooling	2 1.5 1 2 1 2.5
V. Launch Operation Ease	0.2	A. Launch Storage Method B. Toxicity	5 5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 35  
1975 PROPELLANT COMBINATION RATINGS

Main Rating Area	Weighting Factor	Rating Areas	Weighting Factor
I. Performance	1.8	A. Relative Payload	10
II. Reliability	0.25	A. Propellant Transfer	3.5
		B. Method Operation Simplicity	6.5
III. Operational Aspects	0.6	A. Operation Simplicity	3
		B. Operation Sensitivity	1.5
		C. Propellant Thermal Storage	4.0
		D. Thrust Chamber Cooling	1.5
IV. Development Ease	0.20	A. Thrust Chamber Cooling	6
		B. Toxicity	2
		C. Propellant Transfer Method	2
V. Launch Operation Ease	0.15	A. Launch Storage Method	5
		B. Toxicity	5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Table 36

PROPELLANT COMBINATION RATING ILLUSTRATION  
1970 Operational Data

Propellants	$F_2/N_2H_4$	$OF_2/B_2H_6$
I. Comparison Factors		
A. Relative Payload	8.8	7.7
B. Relative Volume	9.0	7.2
C. Experience	6.5	6.0
D. Propellant Transfer Method	6.0	6.0
E. System Simplicity	7.0	7.0
F. System Sensitivity	7.7	8.1
G. Logistics	9.0	6.0
H. Space Storage	7.9	7.4
I. Thrust Chamber Cooling	6.0	2.0
J. Launch Storage	6.0	4.0
K. Toxicity	5.0	0.0
II. Evaluation Areas		
A. Performance	88.4	76.0
8 (IA) + 2 (IB)		
B. Reliability	66.0	64.0
C. Operational Aspects	73.1	65.8
D. Development Ease	70.5	45.1
E. Launch Operation Ease	55.0	20.1
III. Overall Rating	225	181

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#### 1970 PROPELLANT-COMBINATION COMPARISON

Based upon the method described for 1970 in Table 34, the five evaluation-area factors and the overall comparison factor were determined. These factors are listed for various propellant combinations in Tables 37 through 42. No hydrogen-fueled propellant combinations appear in the tables. They were excluded from the 1970 listings because of their low density, and the restriction that major (tank) modification be considered only for the 1975 systems. Also, only propellant combinations offering a performance improvement over  $N_2O_4/50-50$  are listed.

The performance ratings (basically the payload gain comparison) are predominantly oxidizer-oriented. The higher ratings are achieved by the  $F_2$ , FLOX(90), and  $OF_2$  oxidizers with moderately dense fuels. Oxidizers with lower ratings are the  $N_2F_4$ ,  $NF_3$ , and Comp. A.

In Table 38, the reliability ratings are listed. These ratings are predominantly experience-oriented. (Only propellants which offer performance improvements over  $N_2O_4/50-50$  are being considered, thus many propellants, for which there is extensive development experience, have already been eliminated.) The  $N_2O_4/50-50$  combination is included only as a reference. As might be expected, it ranks as the highest combination in this and the following areas.

In the operational-aspects area, Table 39, the higher-ranking propellant combinations are the noncryogenic, "earth storable". The highest-ranking cryogenic is the FLOX(90) followed by  $N_2F_4$  and  $OF_2$ . Propellant storage and simplicity are the predominant influences. The development ratings, listed in Table 40, are experience-oriented and modified by the thrust chamber cooling comparison. The effect of the cooling factor can be seen by the relatively low ranking of several of the  $B_5H_9$  combinations.

The launch operation ratings are presented in Table 41. The two factors involved are toxicity and launch storage ease. Effects of toxicity can be noted by the low ranking of the  $OF_2$  and  $B_5H_9$  combinations. The highest rankings are achieved by the noncryogenic and/or nontoxic propellants.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 37

1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION PERFORMANCE RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/N_2H_4$	88.4	$OF_2/CH_4$	68.4
$F_2/B_2H_6$	87.6	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	67.6
$F_2/B_5H_9$	84	$N_2F_4/B_5H_9$	66.8
FLOX(90)/50-50	83.6	$N_2F_4/N_2H_4$	66.8
FLOX(90)/MMH	82.2	$OF_2/UDMH$	66.4
$F_2/NH_3$	81	FLOX(90)/ $C_2H_6$	63.6
$OF_2/C_2H_5B_{10}H_{13}$	78.4	$F_2/Hydyne$	62.6
$OF_2/B_5H_9$	77.6	$F_2/CH_4$	60.4
FLOX(90)/UDMH	77.0	$OF_2/C_2H_6$	60.0
$F_2/50-50$	76.8	$OF_2/NH_3$	54.0
$OF_2/B_2H_6$	76.0	FLOX(30)/ $B_2H_6$	53.6
$F_2/MMH$	73.2	$NF_3/N_2H_4$	51.4
$OF_2/MMH$	71	$N_2F_4/NH_3$	51.4
$OF_2/50-50$	70.2	FLOX(30)/ $B_5H_9$	50.6
FLOX(90)/ $CH_4$	70	Comp A/ $N_2H_4$	48.8
$OF_2/RP-1$	69.6	Comp A/Hybaline A-5	45.6
$F_2/UDMH$	69.0	FLOX(30)/ $N_2H_4$	41.6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 38  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION RELIABILITY RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$N_2O_4/50-50$	88	$FLOX(30)/NH_3$	56	$FLOX(90)/C_2H_6$	48
$O_2/RP-1$	72	Comp A/ $N_2H_4$	54	Comp A/50-50	48
$FLOX(90)/RP-1$	72	$FLOX(90)/UDMH$	54	$ClF_3/Hybaline A-5$	46
$N_2O_4/N_2H_4$	70	$FLOX(90)/MMH$	54	$N_2O_4/B_5H_9$	46
$F_2/NH_3$	68	$FLOX(30)/N_2H_4$	54	$O_2/B_5H_9$	46
$ClF_3/50-50$	68	$O_2/UDMH$	54	Comp A/MMH	46
$N_2H_4/B_5H_9$	68	$OF_2/UDMH$	54	$F_2/C_2H_6$	45
MON/MMH	66	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	54	$ClF_3/Hydrazoid-P$	44
$ClF_3/N_2H_4$	66	$OF_2/MMH$	54	$OF_2/C_2H_5B_5H_{10}^{13}$	44
$F_2/N_2H_4$	66	$OF_2/B_5H_9$	54	$N_2O_4/B_5H_9$	44
$F_2/MMH$	66	$O_2/CH_4$	52	$O_2/B_5H_9$	44
$N_2O_4/Hybaline A-5$	66	$F_2/RP-1$	52	$H_2O_2/B_5H_9$	44
$OF_2/B_5H_9$	64	$F_2/50-50$	52	$NF_3/B_5H_9$	44
$F_2/B_5H_9$	64	$OF_2/NH_3$	52	$NF_3/N_2H_4$	44
$O_2/N_2H_4$	64	$OF_2/RP-1$	52	MON/ $B_5H_9$	42
$O_2/50-50$	64	$F_2/UDMH$	52	$NF_3/NH_3$	42
$H_2O_2/B_5H_9$	62	$FLOX(30)/B_5H_9$	50	$NF_3/RP-1$	
$FLOX(90)/CH_4$	62	$ClF_3/MMH$	50	Comp A/Hybaline A-5	42
$OF_2/CH_4$	58	$F_2/B_5H_9$	50	$NF_3/UDMH$	40
$ClF_3/B_5H_9$	58	$FLOX(30)/B_5H_9$	50	$OF_2/H_2$	40
$FLOX(90)/50-50$	56	$F_2/CH_4$	48	$NF_3/MMH$	40
$OF_2/50-50$	56	$NF_3/N_2H_4$	48	$NF_3/UDMH$	40
$F_2/H_2$	56	$NF_3/B_5H_9$	48		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 39  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION OPERATIONAL ASPECTS RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$N_2O_4/50-50$	88.2	$NF_4/NH_4$	75.7	$F_2/B_2H_6$	68.2
$ClF_3/Hydrazoid-P$	86.6	$FLOX(90)/C_2H_6$	75.6	$OF_2/C_2H_5B_2H_{13}$	68.1
$ClF_3/MMH$	86.6	$F_2/RP-1$	74.7	$OF_2/B_2H_9$	68.1
Comp A/MMH	85.8	$FLOX(90)/UDMH$	74.6	$FLOX(30)/B_2H_6$	67.6
$ClF_3/50-50$	85.4	$F_2/NH_3$	74.3	$OF_2/C_2H_6$	67.6
$ClF_3/NH_4$	85.4	$FLOX(90)/CH_4$	73.9	$O_2/B_2H_9$	67.1
Comp A/50-50	85.0	$F_2/50-50$	73.2	$NF_4/B_2H_6$	67.1
Comp A/ $NH_4$	84.3	$F_2/NH_4$	73.1	$F_2/B_2H_9$	67.0
$NH_4/B_2H_9$	83.2	$F_2/MMH$	73.1	$OF_2/Hydrazoid-P$	66.6
MON/MMH	82.0	$OF_2/NH_4$	72.6	$H_2O/B_2H_6$	66.6
$N_2O_4/MMH$	81.8	$NF_4/B_2H_9$	71.9	$OF_2/CH_4$	66.1
$ClF_3/Hybaline A-5$	81.7	$N_2O_4/B_2H_9$	71.7	$O_2/NH_4$	66.0
Comp A/Hybaline A-5	81.3	$OF_2/UDMH$	71.6	$OF_2/B_2H_6$	65.8
$ClF_3/B_2H_9$	81.3	$OF_2/MMH$	71.6	$O_2/RP-1$	64.0
$FLOX(90)/MMH$	80.9	$FLOX(30)/B_2H_9$	71.5	$O_2/50-50$	64.0
$FLOX(30)/NH_3$	80.4	$FLOX(90)/50-50$	71.5	$NF_3/B_2H_9$	64.0
$N_2F_4/50-50$	78.8	$NF_4/CH_4$	71.4	$N_2O_4/B_2H_6$	63.6
$N_2F_4/NH_3$	78.6	$OF_2/50-50$	71.2	$O_2/CH_4$	63.5
$N_2F_4/UDMH$	78.4	$H_2O/B_2H_9$	71.1	$O_2/B_2H_6$	58.7
$OF_2/NH_3$	78.3	$F_2/CH_4$	70.3	$F_2/H_2$	33.2
$N_2F_4/RP-1$	77.9	MON/ $B_2H_9$	70.2	$NF_3/H_2$	27.6
$F_2/UDMH$	76.6	$NF_3/NH_4$	68.9	$OF_2/H_2$	26.4
$FLOX(30)/N_2H_4$	75.9	$NF_3/UDMH$	68.9		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 40  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION DEVELOPMENT RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$N_2O_4/50-50$	78.0	$ClF_3/\text{Hydrazoid-P}$	59.4
$O_2/RP-1$	75.7	$FLOX(90)/UDMH$	59.3
$F_2/NH_3$	75.3	$N_2F_4/N_2H_4$	58.6
$N_2O_4/N_2H_4$	73.3	Comp A/ $N_2H_4$	58.3
$ClF_3/50-50$	71.1	$F_2/B_2H_6$	58.3
$F_2/N_2H_4$	70.5	$FLOX(90)/C_2H_6$	58.2
$F_2/MMH$	70.4	$FLOX(90)/50-50$	57.9
$ClF_3/N_2H_4$	70.2	Comp A/ $50-50$	57.3
$O_2/N_2H_4$	69.7	Comp A/MMH	56.4
$FLOX(30)/NH_3$	68.9	$N_2F_4/CH_4$	56.4
MON/MMH	68.2	$N_2F_4/RP-1$	56.3
$FLOX(90)/MMH$	68.2	$OF_2/NH_3$	55.6
$F_2/UDMH$	67.8	$NF_3/N_2H_4$	55.3
$O_2/50-50$	66.9	$N_2F_4/UDMH$	55.2
$F_2/RP-1$	66.8	$N_2F_4/50-50$	55.0
$FLOX(90)/CH_4$	65.2	$H_2O_2/B_5H_9$	54.0
$F_2/H_2$	65.0	$OF_2/RP-1$	53.1
$O_2/CH_4$	64.2	$NF_3/UDMH$	52.7
$N_2H_4/B_5H_9$	63.6	$ClF_3/B_5H_9$	51.8
$F_2/50-50$	63.2	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	50.4
$FLOX(30)/N_2H_4$	62.3	$ClF_3/\text{Hybaline A-5}$	50.3
$O_2/UDMH$	62.2	$OF_2/C_2H_6$	49.5
$ClF_3/MMH$	62	$OF_2/50-50$	49.1
$N_2F_4/NH_3$	61.1	$OF_2/MMH$	48.1
$OF_2/CH_4$	60.2	$OF_2/H_2$	48.0
$F_2/CH_4$	59.6		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 41  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION LAUNCH OPERATION RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /Hybaline A-5	90	N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	60	N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	40
O <sub>2</sub> /RP	90	N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	60	F <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	40
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	85	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	60	O <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	40
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /50-50	80	Comp A/N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	60	FLOX(30)/B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	40
O <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	80	Comp A/MMH	60	FLOX(90)/C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	35
O <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	75	Comp A/Hybeline A-5	60	F <sub>2</sub> /C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	35
O <sub>2</sub> /UDMH	75	Comp A/50-50	60	OF <sub>2</sub> /C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> B <sub>10</sub> H <sub>13</sub>	30
O <sub>2</sub> /50-50	70	F <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	55	NF <sub>3</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	30
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /RP-1	70	F <sub>2</sub> /MMH	55	FLOX(30)/B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	30
FLOX(90)/MMH	70	F <sub>2</sub> /50-50	55	N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	30
NF <sub>3</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	70	F <sub>2</sub> /UDMH	55	MON/B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	30
MON/MMH	65	F <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	55	F <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	30
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	65	FLOX(30)/N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	55	ClF <sub>3</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	30
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /MMH	65	FLOX(90)/50-50	55	OF <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	30
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /UDMH	65	FLOX(90)/UDMH	55	OF <sub>2</sub> /MMH	30
NF <sub>3</sub> /UDMH	65	FLOX(90)/RP-1	55	OF <sub>2</sub> /50-50	30
NF <sub>3</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	65	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	50	OF <sub>2</sub> /UDMH	30
ClF <sub>3</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	60	N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	50	OF <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	30
ClF <sub>3</sub> /MMH	60	O <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	50	OF <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	30
ClF <sub>3</sub> /50-50	60	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	50	OF <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	20
ClF <sub>3</sub> /Hydrazoid-P	60	F <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	45	OF <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	20
ClF <sub>3</sub> /Hybeline A-5	60	F <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	45	OF <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	20
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	60	FLOX(30)/NH <sub>3</sub>	45	OF <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	20
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /50-50	60	FLOX(90)/CH <sub>4</sub>	45	OF <sub>2</sub> /C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 42  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION OVERALL RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/N_2H_4$	225	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	177	Comp A/50-50	162
$F_2/NH_3$	221	$OF_2/RP-1$	177	$O_2/RP-1$	162
FLOX(90)/MMH	218	Comp A/ $N_2H_4$	177	$ONF_3/B_5H_9$	162
$F_2/MMH$	210	$F_2/CH_4$	176	$N_2F_4/50-50$	161
$F_2/B_2H_6$	208	$F_2/RP-1$	174	Comp A/MMH	159
FLOX(90)/50-50	206	$OF_2/UDMH$	173	$ONF_3/N_2H_4$	158
$F_2/50-50$	201	$ClF_3/N_2H_4$	172	$O_2/50-50$	158
FLOX(90)/UDMH	200	$N_2F_4/NH_3$	172	Comp A/Hyaline A-5	157
$F_2/UDMH$	199	$N_2O_4/N_2H_4$	172	MOXIE 2A/ $NH_3$	156
FLOX(90)/ $CH_4$	199	$N_2H_4/B_5H_9$	171	FLOX(30)/ $B_2H_6$	155
$F_2/Hydrazoid-P$	190	$OF_2/NH_3$	171	$ClF_3/MMH$	155
$N_2F_4/N_2H_4$	189	$F_2/C_2H_6$	171	FLOX(30)/ $NH_3$	154
$F_2/B_5H_9$	187	$OF_2/C_2H_5B_{10}H_{13}$	170	$N_2F_4/CH_4$	154
$N_2O_4/50-50$	183	$N_2F_4/B_5H_9$	168	MOXIE 2A/Hydrazoid-P	154
$OF_2/CH_4$	182	FLOX(30)/ $N_2H_4$	167	$F_2/H_2$	153
$OF_2/B_2H_6$	181	$N_2F_4/MMH$	166	$ClF_3/Hydrazoid-P$	153
$OF_2/50-50$	179	$N_2F_4/50-50$	165	FLOX(30)/ $B_5H_9$	153
FLOX(90)/ $C_2H_6$	179	$NF_3/N_2H_4$	165	$OF_2/C_2H_6$	153
$OF_2/B_5H_9$	179	$ClF_3/50-50$	165	MOXIE 2A/ $N_2H_4$	152
$OF_2/MMH$	178	$O_2/N_2H_4$	164	MOXIE 2A/MMH	150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The overall ratings for propellant combinations for 1970 are listed in Table 42 . The  $F_2/N_2H_4$  ranks the highest and the  $F_2$  oxidizer combinations in general occupy the highest ranking positions (FLOX (90) is 90 percent  $F_2$  and 10 percent  $O_2$ ). The  $N_2F_4/N_2H_4$  propellant combination is the next oxidizer in rank and is followed by the  $OF_2$ -oxidizer combinations. All of the top-ranking combinations are at least partially cryogenic (i.e., the oxidizer is a cryogenic). The top-ranking combination that is completely noncryogenic or "earth storable" is Comp A/ $N_2H_4$ . This is followed closely by  $ClF_3/N_2H_4$ ,  $N_2O_4/N_2H_4$ , and  $N_2H_4/B_5H_9$ . (As mentioned previously, the  $N_2O_4/50-50$  combination is included as a reference to illustrate its high quality although it does not compete with the other propellants on the basis of payload.)

#### PROPELLANT-CANDIDATE SELECTION - 1970

From this propellant-combination rating, four candidate combinations were selected for the more detailed evaluations of Task II. To enable the Task II investigation to provide a distinctive propellant comparison with a broad scope of propulsion-system configurations, candidate propellant combinations having different characteristics were selected. This selection will ensure that should undesirable features of a given propellant (oxidizer or fuel) be uncovered, all of the candidates will not be affected and the analyses can proceed without interruption. Four high ranking oxidizers were chosen:  $F_2$ , FLOX(90),  $OF_2$ , and Comp A. The Comp A oxidizer was included as the highest ranking noncryogenic "earth storable" oxidizer. Fuels which give the best rankings were then selected for each of these oxidizers. The selections are given in Table 43 . Multiple fuels are indicated for the  $F_2$  and  $OF_2$ . These fuels are all high ranking and provide some flexibility in the thrust chamber cooling analyses. A single fuel will be selected after more detailed consideration.

TABLE 43

#### 1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION CANDIDATES

$F_2/N_2H_4$ ;  $NH_3$   
 $OF_2/CH_4$ ;  $B_2H_6$ ; MMH;  
FLOX(90)/MMH  
Comp A/ $N_2H_4$

A list of the properties of these combinations is given in Table 44 .

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 44  
1970 PROPELLANT COMBINATION COMPARISON

Propellant Combination	Weight Mixture Ratio	Volume Mixture Ratio	Theoretical Performance			Bulk Specific Gravity	Hyperbolic	Combustion Temperature F
			Sea Level** Specific Impulse	Vacuum*** Specific Impulse				
$F_2/NH_4$	2.3	1.51	363	422		1.31	Yes	7550
$F_2/NH_4 + C_{10}H_{16}O_8N_2^*$	2.3	1.51	362	420		1.31	Yes	7500
$F_2/NH_3$	3.3	1.46	359	419		1.18	Yes	7370
$F_5$ FLOX (90-10)/MMH	2.7	1.61	356	416		1.23	Yes	6640
OF/CH <sub>4</sub>	5.6	1.55	348	408		1.09	No	6960
OF <sub>2</sub> /MMH	2.5	1.45	343	403		1.26	Yes	6850
OF <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3.6	1.04	365	433		0.99	Yes	7440
Comp. A/N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	2.7	1.42	313	361		1.47	Yes	6620
Comp. A/N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> + $C_{10}H_{16}O_8N_2$	2.7	1.42	312	360		1.47	Yes	6590

\* 1 percent additive to stabilize  $N_2H_4$

\*\* Chamber Pressure, psia = 1000,  
Expansion Area Ratio = Optimum Sea Level

\*\*\* Chamber Pressure, psia = 300  
Expansion Area Ratio = 40

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 1975 PROPELLANT-COMBINATION COMPARISON

In the selection of propellant-combination candidates for the 1975 operational dates, there were two objectives. First, the 1975 propellant-combination candidates must provide a payload capability comparable to the 1970 propellant candidates. Second, it was desired that representatives of the various propellant physical states be included regardless of their position in the overall ranking.

With the first objective in mind, only propellant combinations with a relative payload capability factor greater than 5.5 were considered. This limiting value was established from a consideration of the 1970 propellant-combination candidates. To facilitate the second objective, the propellant combinations were evaluated and grouped according to their physical state: liquids, hybrids, solids, and solid additive. Although comparisons can be made from group to groups, emphasis was on the intergroup comparison.

In making selections for the 1975 candidates, only the liquids, hybrids, and solid additive propellants were considered. Although the solid propellants listed could be of interest, there is the area of solid propellant start and cutoff technology that must be developed before they can be considered. For space missions, the start and cutoff capability is extremely important and, although this capability may be developed by 1975, investigations in this area were considered outside the scope of the contract. Therefore, of the six candidates selected, three were bipropellant liquids, one was a hybrid, and two use solid additives to a liquid bipropellant system.

The bipropellant combinations for 1975 were rated within the five evaluation areas of Table 35. In Table 45 are presented the performance ratings of the bipropellant combinations considered for 1975. Unlike the similar ratings for 1970, these ratings do not include the effect of relative volume. The 1975 performance rating is a function of only the payload. For this reason, propellant combinations with hydrogen as a fuel rank among the top candidates. The payloads for the hydrogen-fueled combinations were calculated using a light tank-weight factor as described previously.

All of the combinations have fluorine-based oxidizers with the exception of the one system,  $O_2/H_2$ . This combination ranks high by virtue of the hydrogen fuel. Since the 1975 propellant selection

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 45  
1975 BI-PROPELLANT COMBINATION PERFORMANCE RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/H_2$	116	$OF_2/CH_4$	66
$OF_2/H_2$	94	$OF_2/MMH$	66
$F_2/B_2H_6$	89	$OF_2/RP-1$	66
$F_2/N_2H_4$	88	$OF_2/50-50$	66
$F_2/B_5H_9$	84	$F_2/UDMH$	65
$FLOX(90-10)/50-50$	83	$N_2F_4/B_2H_6$	64
$F_2/Hydrazoid-P$	83	$ONF_3/B_5H_9$	63
$N_2F_4/H_2$	82	$N_2F_4/N_2H_4$	62
$F_2/NH_3$	80	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	62
$FLOX(90-10)/MMH$	80	$OF_2/UDMH$	62
$OF_2/C_2H_5B_{10}H_{13}$	79	$OF_2/Hydyne$	60
$OF_2/B_2H_6$	77	$FLOX(90-10)/C_2H_6$	60
$OF_2/B_5H_9$	76	$N_2F_4/B_5H_9$	60
$F_2/50-50$	74	$O_2/H_2$	58
$FLOX(90-10)/UDMH$	72	$F_2/Hydyne$	58
$F_2/MMH$	70	$OF_2/Hydrazoid-P$	58
$FLOX(90-10)/CH_4$	68	$F_2/CH_4$	57
		$FLOX(30-70)/B_2H_6$	56

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

is heavily weighted in favor of performance, the status of the propellant combination in this rated area (Table 45 ) is fairly indicative of relative overall ranking.

The reliability ratings of the propellant combinations are given in Table 46. A rating in this area reflects the two factors which establish reliability of the propulsion system. These two factors are: (1) propellant transfer method and (2) operation simplicity. Experience, a third factor considered in determining a 1970 reliability rating, is a less important parameter in rating for 1975. The time span is adequate to gain sufficient experience with any of the propellant combinations for which experience is lacking.

As seen in Table 46 , the ratings within the area are very insensitive to the propellant combination. Since each combination is a liquid bipropellant, the method of propellant transfer is similar and there is differentiation of the propellant combinations. Therefore, operation simplicity is the differentiating feature. The more complex hydrogen-fueled systems receive the lowest ratings. These low ratings counter in part the high performance ratings of the hydrogen-fueled combinations.

With the exception of the hydrogen-fueled systems, the ratings for the area of operational aspects are clustered in the range of 60 to 80 (Table 47 ). Within this range, the propellant combinations are fairly evenly distributed. Unlike the ratings for reliability, each propellant combination has a distinct rating which establishes its relative standing.

The ratings reflecting the ease of development of a propulsion system are presented in Table 48 . Essentially two factors: (1) thrust chamber cooling and (2) toxicity are responsible for this ranking of the propellant combinations. Oxygen is the only nontoxic oxidizer in contention. Hydrogen is an excellent coolant. As expected from these two favorable characteristics, the oxygen/hydrogen combination is the highest rated system. Noticeably this combination has a significantly better rating than the second best combination. At the other extreme,  $\text{OF}_2/\text{B}_5\text{H}_9$  receives the lowest rating. Individually, the propellants are exceedingly toxic. Coupled with this disadvantage is the high combustion temperature and the poor coolant properties of the fuel.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 46  
1975 BI-PROPELLANT COMBINATION RELIABILITY RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/B_2H_6$	66.5	$OF_2/50-50$	66.5
$F_2/B_5H_9$	66.5	$FLOX(90-10)/C_2H_4$	66.5
$F_2/CH_4$	66.5	$FLOX(90-10)/C_2H_6$	66.5
$F_2/MMH$	66.5	$FLOX(90-10)/MMH$	66.5
$F_2/NH_3$	66.5	$FLOX(90-10)/UDMH$	66.5
$F_2/N_2H_4$	66.5	$FLOX(90-10)/50-50$	66.5
$F_2/UDMH$	66.5	$FLOX(30-70)/B_2H_6$	66.5
$F_2/50-50$	66.5	$OF_2/CH_4$	53.5
$F_2/Hydyne$	66.5	$OF_2/RP-1$	53.5
$F_2/Hydrazoid-P$	66.5	$N_2F_4/B_5H_9$	53.5
$OF_2/B_2H_6$	66.5	$N_2F_4/N_2H_4$	53.5
$OF_2/B_5H_9$	66.5	$N_2F_4/B_2H_6$	53.5
$OF_2/C_2H_5B_5H_{10}H_{13}$	66.5	$ONF_3/B_5H_9$	53.5
$OF_2/Hydyne$	66.5	$F_2/H_2$	47.0
$OF_2/Hydrazoid-P$	66.5	$N_2F_4/H_2$	34.6
$OF_2/MMH$	66.5	$OF_2/H_2$	34.0
$OF_2/N_2H_4$	66.5	$O_2/H_2$	34.0
$OF_2/UDMH$	66.5		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 47  
1975 BI-PROPELLANT COMBINATION OPERATIONAL ASPECTS RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
FLOX(90-10)/MMH	77.7	ONF <sub>3</sub> /B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	70.8
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	75.7	FLOX(90-10)/CH <sub>4</sub>	70.7
F <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	74.3	F <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	70.3
F <sub>2</sub> /Hydne	73.6	F <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	70.1
F <sub>2</sub> /50-50	73.2	F <sub>2</sub> /Hydrazoid-P	69.1
F <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	73.2	F <sub>2</sub> /UDMH	68.6
F <sub>2</sub> /MMH	73.1	F <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	68.2
OF <sub>2</sub> /Hydne	73.1	FLOX(90-10)/50-50	68.2
OF <sub>2</sub> /C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>13</sub>	72.6	OF <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	68.1
OF <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	72.6	FLOX(30-70)/B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	67.1
FLOX(90-10)/C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	72.3	N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	67.1
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	72.0	OF <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	66.7
OF <sub>2</sub> /Hydrazoid-P	71.9	OF <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	66.0
OF <sub>2</sub> /MMH	71.6	OF <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	65.8
OF <sub>2</sub> /UDMH	71.5	F <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	33.2
FLOX(90-10)/CH <sub>4</sub>	71.3	O <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	27.1
OF <sub>2</sub> /50-50	71.2	OF <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	26.4
		N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	26.0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 48  
1975 BI-PROPELLANT COMBINATION DEVELOPMENT RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$O_2/H_2$	86	$F_2/B_2H_6$	44
$NF_4/H_2$	76	$NF_4/B_2H_6$	44
FLOX(90-10)/MMH	76	$OF_2/Hydyne$	42
$F_2/H_2$	70	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	42
$F_2/UDMH$	70	$OF_2/FP-1$	42
$NF_4/N_2H_4$	68	$OF_2/C_2H_5B_{10}H_{13}$	42
$F_2/MMH$	64	$F_2/Hydrazoid-P$	40
$F_2/NH_3$	64	FLOX(30-70)/ $B_2H_6$	38
FLOX(90-10)/ $CH_4$	64	$F_2/B_2H_5$	36
FLOX(90-10)/ $C_2H_6$	64	$OF_2/MMH$	36
$F_2/CH_4$	64	$OF_2/UDMH$	36
$OF_2/H_2$	60	$OF_2/50-50$	36
$F_2/N_2H_4$	58	$NF_4/B_2H_5$	36
$F_2/Hydyne$	58	$ONF_3/B_2H_5$	36
$F_2/50-50$	58	$OF_2/Hydrazoid-P$	36
$OF_2/CH_4$	54	$OF_2/B_2H_6$	24
FLOX(90-10)/UDMH	52	$OF_2/B_2H_5$	24
FLOX(90-10)/50-50	46		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The propellant combinations have been rated (Table 49) according to the case in the launch operation of a missile using the propellants. The oxygen/hydrogen system ranks as the best combination primarily because it is nontoxic.

The area ratings were combined according to the weighting factors of Table 35 to give the overall ratings presented in Table 50. Heading the list is fluorine/hydrogen with a rating of 268. This system has a large payload capability which contributes heavily to the final overall rating. Performance was assigned the largest weighting factor of the five evaluation areas. It is interesting and significant that  $F_2/N_2H_4$  ranks as the second best bipropellant for 1975. This combination received top ranking in the selection of propellants for 1970. Fluorine-oxidized combinations dominate the top echelon of propellants. Two FLOX (90-10) systems are in the top combination echelon.  $OF_2/C_2H_5$   $B_{10}H_{12}$  is the highest rated combination with a completely different oxidizer.

The same criteria used to rate the liquid bipropellant combinations were used to rate the hybrid systems according to the five areas of Table 35. The results of these ratings are presented in Tables 51 to 55. The area ratings were combined using the weighting factors of Table 35, to obtain the overall hybrid rating presented in Table 56.

The metallic-additive systems have been treated in a different manner. In Table 57, the specific impulse is given for the bipropellant combination and for the additive systems. The percent by weight of additive is indicated in parentheses. Systems containing a large concentration of the metallic fuel (e.g.,  $F_2/N_2H_4 + BeH_2$ ) should not be considered as an additive system and thus were by-passed in preference to a hybrid system. Those combinations giving relative payload ratings higher than the 5.5 lower limit are tabulated in Table 58. The relative payload rating for bipropellant system is presented for comparison. Those additive systems giving less than a unit increment improvement above the bipropellant system were viewed as offering little advantage and thus were eliminated from contention.

Metallic additives to a fluorine-hydrogen system improve the theoretical specific impulse (Table 57), but because of the loss in bulk density of the propellant combination, the additive system provides less payload than can be realized with the bipropellant combination. A  $F_2/H_2 + Li$  system depicted in Fig. 11 shows the tradeoff between gain in specific impulse and the relative weights of the three propellants.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 49  
1975 BI-PROPELLANT COMBINATION LAUNCH OPERATION RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$O_2/H_2$	80	$N_2F_4/B_2H_6$	40
$N_2F_4/N_2H_4$	65	FLOX(90-10)/ $C_2H_6$	35
$N_2F_4/H_2$	60	$F_2/B_2H_6$	30
$F_2/MMH$	55	$OF_2/B_2H_6$	30
$F_2/N_2H_4$	55	$OF_2/Hydne$	30
$F_2/UDMH$	55	$OF_2/MMH$	30
$F_2/50-50$	55	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	30
$F_2/Hydne$	55	$OF_2/FP-1$	30
$F_2/Hydrazoid-P$	55	$OF_2/UDMH$	30
FLOX(90-10)/MMH	55	$OF_2/50-50$	30
FLOX(90-10)/UDMH	55	$N_2F_4/B_2H_6$	30
FLOX(90-10)/50-50	55	$ONF_3/B_2H_6$	30
$F_2/NH_3$	45	$OF_2/Hydrazoid-P$	30
$F_2/H_2$	45	$OF_2/C_2H_5B_2H_5$	30
FLOX(90-10)/ $CH_4$	45	$OF_2/B_2H_6$	20
$F_2/CH_4$	45	$OF_2/CH_4$	20
$F_2/B_2H_6$	40	$OF_2/H_2$	20
FLOX(30-70)/ $B_2H_6$	40		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 50  
1975 BI-PROPELLANT COMBINATION OVERALL RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/H_2$	268	$F_2/UDMH$	197
$F_2/N_2H_4$	239	$N_2F_4/N_2H_4$	194
$F_2/B_2H_6$	232	$OF_2/MMH$	190
$FLOX(90-10)/MMH$	230	$OF_2/50-50$	190
$F_2/NH_3$	225	$FLOX(90-10)/C_2H_6$	186
$FLOX(90-10)/50-50$	224	$OF_2/CH_4$	186
$F_2/Hydrazoid-P$	223	$OF_2/RP-1$	185
$F_2/B_5H_9$	221	$F_2/Hydyne$	185
$OF_2/C_2H_5B_5H_{12}$	215	$OF_2/N_2H_4$	184
$F_2/50-50$	214	$N_2F_4/B_2H_6$	184
$OF_2/H_2$	209	$OF_2/UDMH$	183
$F_2/MMH$	208	$ONF_3/B_5H_9$	181
$FLOX(90-10)/UDMH$	207	$OF_2/Hydyne$	181
$OF_2/B_5H_9$	203	$F_2/CH_4$	181
$OF_2/B_2H_6$	202	$N_2F_4/B_5H_9$	176
$FLOX(90-10)/CH_4$	201	$OF_2/Hydrazoid-P$	176
$N_2F_4/H_2$	197	$FLOX(30-70)/B_2H_6$	171
		$O_2/H_2$	159

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 51  
1975 HYBRID PROPELLANT COMBINATION  
PERFORMANCE RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/BeH_2$	97
$F_2/Li$	91
$F_2/LiH$	89
$NF_3/BeH_2$	82
$F_2/AlH_3$	81
$OF_2/LiBH_4$	70
$N_2F_4/Li$	67
$H_2O_2/(HBeBH_4)_2$	67
$N_2H_4/Be$	60
$N_2O_4/Be$	59
$ClO_3F/BeH_2$	58
$O_2/BeH_2$	56
$NF_3/Li$	55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 52  
1975 HYBRID PROPELLANT COMBINATION  
RELIABILITY RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/AlH_3$	73.5
$F_2/BeH_2$	73.5
$F_2/Li$	73.5
$F_2/LiH$	73.5
$OF_2/LiBH_4$	73.5
$N_2F_4/Li$	73.5
$N_2H_4/Li$	73.5
$O_2/BeH_2$	73.5
$H_2O_2/(HBeBH_4)_2$	73.5
$H_2O_2/BeH_2$	73.5
$N_2O_4/Be$	73.5
$ClO_3F/BeH_2$	73.5
$NF_3/Li$	73.5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 53  
1975 HYBRID PROPELLANT COMBINATION  
OPERATIONAL ASPECTS RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating
$N_2O_4/Be$	83.1
$N_2F_4/Li$	80.3
$N_2H_4/Be$	78.8
$H_2O_2/(HBeBH_4)_2$	76.1
$H_2O_2/BeH_2$	76.1
$ClO_3F/BeH_2$	72.4
$F_2/AlH_3$	70.6
$F_2/BeH_2$	70.6
$F_2/Li$	70.6
$F_2/LiH$	70.6
$NF_3/BeH_2$	70.4
$NF_3/Li$	70.4
$OF_2/LiBH_4$	69.0
$O_2/BeH_2$	65.6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 54  
1975 HYBRID PROPELLANT COMBINATION  
DEVELOPMENT RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/AlH_3$	60.0
$N_2O_4/Be$	52.0
$N_2F_4/Li$	46.0
$F_2/BeH_2$	40.0
$F_2/Li$	40.0
$F_2/LiH_2$	40.0
$N_2H_4/Be$	40.0
$NF_3/BeH_2$	40.0
$NF_3/Li$	40.0
$H_2O_2/(HBeBH_4)_2$	34.0
$H_2O_2/BeH_2$	34.0
$OF_2/LiBH_4$	28.0
$O_2/BeH_2$	28.0
$ClO_3F/BeH_2$	28.0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 55  
1975 HYBRID PROPELLANT COMBINATION  
LAUNCH OPERATION RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating
$N_2H_4/Be$	50
$H_2O_2/(HBeBH_4)_2$	50
$H_2O_2/BeH_2$	50
$N_2O_4/Be$	50
$O_2/BeH_2$	40
$F_2/AlH_3$	30
$F_2/BeH_2$	30
$F_2/Li$	30
$F_2/LiH$	30
$OF_2/LiBH_4$	30
$N_2F_4/Li$	30
$ClO_3F/BeH_2$	30
$NF_3/BeH_2$	30
$NF_3/BeH_2$	30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 56  
1975 HYBRID PROPELLANT COMBINATION OVERALL RATING

Propellant Combination	Rating	Propellant Combination	Rating
$F_2/BeH_2$	218	$OF_2/LiBH_4$	195
$F_2/Li$	237	$H_2O_2/(HBeBH_4)_2$	195
$F_2/LiH$	233	$N_2O_4/Be$	192
$F_2/AlH_3$	230	$N_2H_4/Be$	189
$NF_3/BeH_2$	220	$ClO_3F/BeH_2$	176
$N_2F_4/Li$	201	$NF_3/Li$	172
$H_2O_2/BeH_2$	199	$O_2/BeH_2$	170

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 57  
1975 METALLIC ADDITIVE PROPELLANT COMBINATIONS

Propellant Combination	Bipropellant Performance+	Performance with Metallic Additive: (Percent by Weight of Additive in Fuel)			
		AlH <sub>3</sub>	Be	BeH <sub>2</sub>	Li
F <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	344	*	345 (15)	*	*
F <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	410	**	437 (30)	437 (34)	431 (39)
F <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	359	-	362 (22)		373 (61)
F <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	363	**	-	376 (88)	*
F <sub>2</sub> /MMH	346	-	-	363 (30)	-
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /B <sub>5</sub> H <sub>9</sub>	308	*	315 (25)	-	324 (36)
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /Hybaline B-3	306	-	-	350 (50)	-
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	271	319 (80)	326 (37)	352 (50)	277 (50)
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	282	-	317 (16)	327 (20)	-
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /MMH	288	-	-	331 (33)	-
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	269	311 (76)	316 (31)	346 (50)	273 (42)
OF <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	339	-	342 (14)	-	-
O <sub>2</sub> /CH <sub>4</sub>	311	324 (67)	-	359 (36)	**
O <sub>2</sub> /H <sub>2</sub>	391	397 (67)	457 (47)	457 (56)	404 ( )
O <sub>2</sub> /NH <sub>3</sub>	294	325 (51)	331 (17)	361 (55)	**
O <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	313	330 (24)	337 (22)	362 (26)	**

\* Highest Performance as hybrid.

\*\* Highest Performance as a bipropellant.

+ Chamber Pressure, psia = 1000; Expansion Area Ratio = Optimum Sea Level

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

TABLE 58  
METALLIC ADDITIVE PROPELLANT COMBINATIONS -  
RELATIVE PAYLOAD RATINGS

	Additive Relative Payload	Bipropellant Relative Payload	Elimination
O <sub>2</sub> / H <sub>2</sub> + BeH <sub>2</sub>	9.8	8.1	
F <sub>2</sub> / N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> + BeH <sub>2</sub>	9.8	8.8	x
O <sub>2</sub> / H <sub>2</sub> + Be	9.8	8.1	
F <sub>2</sub> / MMH + BeH <sub>2</sub>	8.8	7.0	
F <sub>2</sub> / NH <sub>3</sub> + Li	8.6	8.0	x
F <sub>2</sub> / NH <sub>3</sub> + Be	8.4	8.0	x
O <sub>2</sub> / N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> + BeH <sub>2</sub>	6.9	2.4	
OF <sub>2</sub> / N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> + Be	6.7	6.2	x
F <sub>2</sub> / CH <sub>4</sub> + Be	5.8	5.7	x
O <sub>2</sub> / NH <sub>3</sub> + BeH <sub>2</sub>	5.7	-1.0	
F <sub>2</sub> / H <sub>2</sub> + Li	5.6	11.6	x
F <sub>2</sub> / H <sub>2</sub> + Be	5.5	11.6	x
F <sub>2</sub> / H <sub>2</sub> + BeH <sub>2</sub>	5.5	11.6	x
O <sub>2</sub> / N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> + Be	5.5	2.4	
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> / Hybaline B-3 + BeH <sub>2</sub>	5.5	0.6	

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

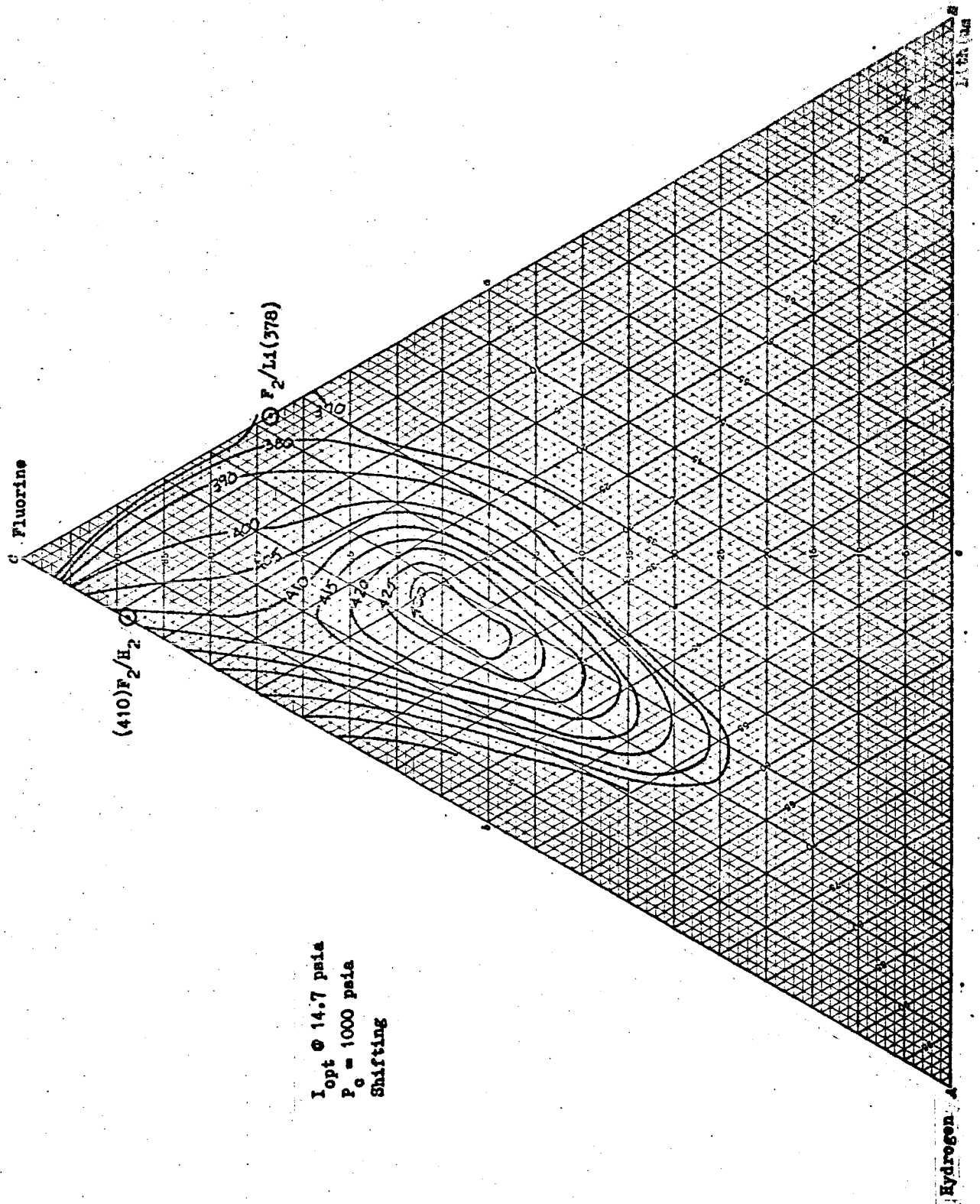


Fig. 11. Performance Contour for the F<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>/Li System

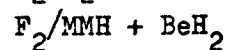
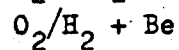
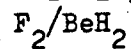
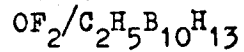
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT-CANDIDATE SELECTION- 1975

The candidate propellants selected for 1975 are:

Best\* 1970 bipropellant



These combinations include two of the high-rated bipropellant combinations and the best combination from 1970. The ratings of Table 50 indicate that the best 1970 combination rates very high for 1975. Also included in the selection are the highest rated hybrid and two of the highest rated metallic additive propellant combinations.

\* Based on payload and system compatibility.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 59  
ADVANCED APOLLO  
1975 PROPELLANT COMBINATIONS

Propellant Combination	Weight Mixture Ratio (O/F)	Volume Mixture Ratio (O/F)	Sea Level (sec.)	Vacuum (sec.)	Bulk Specific Gravity	Combustion Temperature (F)	Hypergolic Ignition
$F_2/N_2H_4$	2.3	1.51	363	422	1.31	7550	Yes
$F_2/H_2$	8.0	0.37	410	474	0.46	6670	Yes
$OF_2/C_2H_5B_5H_{10}^{13}$	3.8	2.04	354	422	1.30	4990	Yes
$F_2/BeH_2$	5.0	-	(376)	440	1.24	8790	Yes
$O_2/H_2/Be$	0.85	-	457	533	0.25	4540	Yes
$F_2/MMH/BeH_2$	3.35	-	363	434	1.25	8290	Yes

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX A

APPENDIX A

TABLE 1A

PROPELLANT SURVEY - FUELS

I. Amine and CN Families

A. Hypothetical

B. Laboratory Characterization

C. Engineering Characterization

1. Ammonia	17. Ethylene Diamine
2. Hydrogen Cyanide	18. Propylene Diamine
3. Methylamine	19. Dimethylamino Propylamine
4. Acetonitrile	20. N, N, N', N' Tetramethyl Propane-1.3 Diamine
5. Ethylene amine	21. N, N, N', N' Tetramethyl Butane-1.3 Diamine
6. Dimethylamine	22. 1.3 B13 (Dimethylamino) Propane
7. Ethylamine	23. Diethylamino Propylamine
8. Trimethylamine	24. Tetramethyldiaminobutane
9. Diethylamine	25. Diethylene Triamine
10. Aniline	26. Tetramethyltetrazene
11. Triethylamine	27. Tetracyanoethylene
12. Dipropylamine	28. Aminotetrazole
13. Diisopropylamine	29. Diaminotetrazole
14. Ethyl-n-Butylamine	30. Triaminoguanidine
15. n-Hexylamine	31. Triaminoguanadinium Azide
16. Cyanogen	32. Triaminoguanadidum Hydradinium Diazide

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - FUELS

II. Hydrazines and Substituted Hydrazines

A. Hypothetical

B. Laboratory Characterization

1. Hydrazinium Nitrate
2. 1, 2 Ethylene Dihydrazine
3. Hydrazine Azide Hydrazinate
4. Diethylene Trihydrazine

C. Engineering Characterization

1. Hydrazine
2. Monomethylhydrazine
3. Unsymmetricaldimethylhydrazine
4. Symmetricaldimethylhydrazine
5. Trimethylhydrazine
6. Hydrazine Azide

III. Elemental Fuels

A. Hypothetical

B. Laboratory Characterization

C. Engineering Characterization

1. Hydrogen

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - FUELS

IV. Hydrocarbons

A. Hypothetical

B. Laboratory Characterization

C. Engineering Characterization

1. Methane
2. Methylalcohol
3. Acetylene
4. Ethylene
5. Ethane
6. Ethylalcohol
7. Allene
8. Cyclopentane
9. Propane
10. Isopropyl Alcohol
11. Tetrahydro Furan
12. Butane
13. Pentane
14. Neopentane
15. Furfuryl Alcohol
16. Methyl Cyclopentane

17. Hexane
18. Trimethyl Botane
19. Benzene
20. Toluene
21. Heptene
22. Methylcyclohexans
23. Heptane
24. Octane
25. Diethylenecyclohexane
26. Diethylcyclohexane
27. Tetradecene
28. Tetradecane
29.  $(CH_{1.9+})^x$

RP-1  
RP-3  
RP-4  
RP-5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - FUELS

V. Metallic Compounds

A. Liquids

1. One component

a. Hypothetical

- (1) Triborohydridoalane
- (2) Aluminum Beryllhydride
- (3) Hemoberyllium Borohydride
- (4) Liquid Beryllium Polymers

b. Laboratory Characterization

- (1) Triborohydridoaluminum Borohydride
- (2) Trisriborohydride Alane

c. Engineering Characterization

- (1) Aluminum Borohydride
- (2) Monomethyl Aluminum Hydride
- (3) Aluminum Trimethyl
- (4) Aluminum Triethyl
- (5) Diborane
- (6) Pentaborane
- (7) Propylpentaborane
- (8) Ethyldecaborane
- (9) Dimethylaminodiborane

2. Two Components--Coordinate

a. Hypothetical

- (1) Zirconium Hybaline
- (2)  $H_2Be \cdot NH_2C \equiv CNH_2 \cdot BeH_2$
- (3) Amine Adducts of Diborane

b. Laboratory Characterization

- (1) Hybaline B Series Adducts of  $Be(BH_4)_2$ 
  - (a)  $B_{10}$
  - (b)  $B_3$

c. Engineering Characterization

- (1) Hybaline A Series Adducts of  $Al(BH_4)_3$ 
  - (a)  $A_1$
  - (b)  $A_2$
  - (c)  $A_4$
  - (d)  $A_5$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - FUELS

V. Metallic Compounds

B. Solids

1. One Component

a. Hypothetical

(1) Beryllium Aluminum Hydride

b. Laboratory Characterization

(1) Dillithium Aluminum Pentahydride

(2) Magnesium Aluminum Hydride

(3) Lithium Beryllium Hydride

c. Engineering Characterization

(1) Aluminum

(2) Aluminum Hydride

(3) Boron

(4) Decaborane

(5) Lithium Borohydride

(6) Sodium Borohydride

(7) Beryllium Borohydride

(8) Beryllium

(9) Beryllium Hydride

(10) Lithium

(11) Lithium Hydride

(12) Magnesium

(13) Magnesium Hydride

2. Two Component

a. Hypothetical

b. Laboratory Characterization

(1) Hybaline B Series      Adducts of  $\text{Be}(\text{BH}_4)_2$

(a)  $(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Be}(\text{BH}_4)_2$

(b)  $(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2 \text{Be}(\text{BH}_4)_2$

(c)  $[(\text{CH}_3)_2 \text{N}_2\text{H}_2] \text{Be}(\text{BH}_4)_2$

(d)  $\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2\text{-Be}(\text{BH}_4)_2$

c. Engineering Characterization

(1) Hybaline A Series

(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2\text{-Al}(\text{BH}_4)_3$

(b)  $\text{H}_2 \text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2\text{-2Al}(\text{BH}_4)_3$

(c)  $\text{H}_2 \text{NCH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2 \text{NH}_2\text{-2Al}(\text{BH}_4)_3$

(2) Tetramethylammonium Inborohydride

(3) Dekazene

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - FUELS

VI. Mixtures & Slurries

A. Amines

1. Hypothetical
2. Laboratory Characterization
3. Engineering Characterization

- a. MAF-1
- b. MAF-3
- c. MAF-4

B. Hydrazines and Substituted Hydrazines

1. Hypothetical
2. Laboratory Characterization
3. Engineering Characterization

- a. MHF-1
- b. MHF-2
- c. MHF-3
- d. MHF-4
- e. MHF-5
- f. 50-50
- g. Hydrazoid P
- h. CSC-2305
- i. CSC-2330

C. Hydrocarbons

1. Hypothetical
2. Laboratory Characterization
3. Engineering Characterization

- a. JP-x

D. Metallics

1. Hypothetical

- a.  $N_2H_4 + BeH_2$
- b.  $N_2H_4 + L_1$
- c.  $H_2 + Be$
- d.  $H_2 + Al$
- e.  $H_2 + L_1$
- f.  $H_2 + B$
- g.  $CH_4 + L_1$
- h.  $CH_4 + Be$
- i.  $CH_4 + BeH_2$
- j.  $CH_4 + AlH_3$

2. Laboratory Characterization

- a.  $N_2H_4 + AlH_3$
- b.  $CH_3N_2H_3$  or  $(CH_3)_2N_2H_2 + BeH_2$
- c.  $N_2H_4 + B$
- d.  $Al(BH_4)_3 + N_2H_4$
- e.  $Mg(BH_4)_2 + N_2H_4$

3. Engineering Characterization

- a.  $N_2H_4 + Na(BH_4)$
- b.  $N_2H_4 + Al$
- c.  $N_2H_4 + Be$
- $N_2H_4 + B$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 2A  
PROPELLANT SURVEY - OXIDIZERS

- c. Engineering Characterization
1. Oxygen
  2. Hydrogen peroxide

I. Halogen and Interhalogen Compounds

a. Hypothetical

1. Chlorine hexafluoride
2. Bromine heptafluoride
3.  $ClF_3O$
4.  $ClF_3O_2$
5.  $ClF_5O$

b. Laboratory characterization

1. Chlorine pentafluoride

c. Engineering Characterization

1. Fluorine
2. Bromine trifluoride
3. Bromine pentafluoride
4. Chlorine trifluoride
5. Perchloryl fluoride

II. Oxygen, Peroxides, and Trioxides

a. Hypothetical

b. Laboratory Characterization

1. Ozone
2. tra (trifluoromethyl)
3. Perfluoromethyl perfluoroethyl trioxide
4. Tro (perfluoroethyl) trioxide

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - OXIDIZERS

III. Nitrogen Oxides & Nitro Compounds

- a. Hypothetical
- b. Laboratory Characterization
  - 1.  $\text{NO}_2\text{F}$
  - 2. Dinitro difluoromethane
- c. Engineering Characterization
  - 1. Nitric Oxide
  - 2. Nitrogen Tetroxide
  - 3. Nitric Acid
  - 4. Tetranitromethane

IV. Oxygen Fluorides

- a. Hypothetical
  - 1.  $\text{NF}_2\text{OF}$
  - 2.  $(\text{CF}_3)_2\text{NOF}$
  - 3.  $(\text{CF}_3)_2\text{N(O)OF}$
  - 4.  $\text{NF}_2\text{CF}(\text{OF})_2$
  - 5.  $\text{C}(\text{OF})_4$
- b. Laboratory Characterization
  - 1.  $\text{O}_2\text{F}_2$
  - 2.  $\text{O}_3\text{F}_2$
  - 3.  $\text{O}_4\text{F}_2$
  - 4. Trifluoromethyl peroxyfluoride
  - 5. 2-Chlorotetrafluoroethyl oxyfluoride
  - 6. Perfluoroethyl oxyfluoride
  - 7. 2-Nitrotetrafluoroethyl oxyfluoride
  - 8. Perfluoroethyl peroxyfluoride
  - 9. Perfluoro isopropoxyfluoride
  - 10. Perfluoroethyl fluoroxydifluoromethyl peroxide
  - 11.  $\text{CF}_3\text{OO C}(\text{CF}_3)\text{F OF}$
  - 12. Perfluoro t-butyloxyfluoride

- 13.  $\text{CF}_3\text{CF}_2\text{OO C}(\text{CF}_3)\text{F OF}$
- 14. Difluoromethylene bis (oxyfluoride)
- 15. Perfluoroethylidene bis (oxyfluoride)
- 16.  $\text{FO CF}_2\text{CF}_2\text{CFO}$
- 17. Perfluoroisopropylidene bis (oxyfluoride)
- 18. 1, 3 bis (fluoroxy) Perfluoropropane
- 19. bis (1-fluoroxytetrafluoroethyl) peroxide
- c. Engineering Characterization
  - 1.  $\text{OF}_2$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - OXIDIZERS

V. Nitrogen Fluorides

a. Hypothetical

1.  $\text{ClF}_2\text{NF}_2$
2.  $\text{MClF}_3\text{NF}_2$
3.  $\text{ClF}(\text{NF}_2)_2$
4.  $\text{Cl}(\text{NF}_2)_3$
5.  $\text{F}_2\text{N} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C}(\text{NF}_2)_2 - \text{CH}_2\text{NF}_2$

b. Laboratory Characterization

1. difluoramine
2. chlorodifluoramine
3. c-bromofluoroethyleneimine
4. difluoraminodibromofluoromethane
5. chlorofluorodiazomethane
6. difluoraminofluorodiazomethane
7. perfluoromethyleneimine
8. fluoroaminotrifluoromethane
9. difluoraminocyanide
10. difluorodiazomethane
11. difluoraminodifluoromethyleocyanate
12. trifluoromethyl (difluoroaminodifluoromethyl)amin
13.  $(\text{RF}_3)_2 \text{N} - \text{NF}_2$
14. methyl n, n- difluorocarbamate
15. difluoroethylfuryl fluoride
16. c-chloroformamide
17. bis (difluoromind) chlorofluoromethane
18. bis (difluoromind) dichloromethane
19. perfluoroformamide (RFF)
20. bis (difluoromind) fluoromethane
21. bis (difluoromind) fluoromethylazide
22. bis (difluoromind) difluoromethane (H)

23. difluoraminodifluoramin difluoromethane (HH)
24. bis (difluoramin) methane
25. trifluoroquinidine
26. methoxy bis (difluoramin) fluoromethane
27. bis (difluoramin) fluoroacetone trile
28. bis (difluoramin) fluoromethylisocyanate
29. perfluoroamino methylcarbonyl fluoride
30.  $\text{CF}_3\text{N}(\text{NF}_2)\text{NFCF}_3$
31.  $\text{C}_2\text{F}_5\text{N}(\text{NF}_2)\text{NFC}_2\text{F}_5$
32. 1, 2 bis (difluoramin) ethane
33. perfluoro-3-amino-1-methyldiazinidine (E)
34. difluoramin difluoromethyl-trifluoromethylfluor-amine
35. perfluoro-3-amino-1-methyldiazinidine
36. methylperfluorocarbamate
37.  $\text{NF}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{NO}_2)\text{CH}_2\text{NF}_2$
38.  $\text{F}_2\text{N} - \text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{NF}$  perfluoroquanyl cyanamide
39. 1, 3- dinitrato-2, 2-bis (difluoramin)propane
40. 1, 2 bis (difluoramin -2 methyl propane
41. perfluoroquinidine (PF6)
42. bis (difluoramin) fluoramine chloromethane
43. tris (difluoramin) fluoromethane (R)
44. aminobis (difluoramin) fluoraminomethane
45. tris (difluoramin) difluoromethylraymelhane
46. perfluoro-N-methylquasidine
47. perfluoro-3-amino-1-aminomethylhydrazinidine (E)
48. bis (difluoramin) trifluoromethylfluoraminofluoro methane
49. tris (difluoramin) methoxy methane
50. methoxybis (difluoramin) fluoramin methane
51. tris (difluoramin) methyl isocyanate

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - OXIDIZERS

52. perfluorotetra hydro-s-triazinone  
53. 1, 2, 3 tris (difluoramind) propane  
54. perfluorohoxahyocho-s-triazine (M)  
55.  $(NF_2)_3COCH_2CH_2NH_2$   
56.  $(NF_2)_3COCH_2CH_2NH_2$   
57.  $(NF_2)_3CON=CHCOCH_3$   
58.  $(NF_2)_3C-OCH_2COOCH_3$   
59. tetrakis (difluoramind) methane (T or )  
60. perfluoro (aminomethyl) guanidine  
61. F103C  
62. perfluoro-2-aminotetrahydrocho  
63. 1, 2, 3, 4 tetrakis (difluoramino) propane  
64. 2, 3, 4, 5 tetrakis (difluoramino) tetrahydrofuron  
65. F7B6  
66. F8 B6  
67. F11 B6  
68. perfluorotetrahydroammeline  
69. bis tris (difluoramind) methoxy ethane  
70.  $NF_2CH_2-C(NF_2)H C(NF_2)HO C(NF_2)H C(NF_2)H CH_2NF_2$
- VI. ONF Compounds  
a. Hypothetical  
1.  $NF_2ONF_2$   
2.  $FONF_2O$   
3.  $NF_2ONO$   
4.  $NF_2ONO_2$   
5.  $CINNF_2O$   
6.  $ClF_2NF_2O$   
7.  $F_2NO C(NF_2)_3$   
8.  $MGIF_3ONF_2$   
9.  $NF_2OONF_2$
- c. Engineering Characterization  
1.  $NF_3$  nitrogen trifluoride  
2.  $N_2F_4$  tetrafluorohydrazine

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPELLANT SURVEY - OXIDIZERS

VII. Oxidizer Mixtures

a. Hypothetical

1.  $\text{NF}_3\text{O} + \text{C}(\text{NF}_2)_4$
2.  $\text{NF}_3\text{O} + \text{F}_2\text{HFC}$
3.  $\text{C}(\text{NO}_2)_4 + \text{N}_2\text{F}_4$
4.  $\text{HNF}_2 + \text{C}(\text{NO}_2)_4$
5.  $\text{HNF}_2 + \text{C}(\text{NO}_2)_4 + \text{N}_2\text{F}_4$
6.  $\text{NF}_3\text{O} + \text{N}_2\text{F}_4$
7.  $\text{NF}_3\text{O} + \text{CIF}_3$
8.  $\text{CIF}_3 + \text{CIF}_5$

b. Laboratory Characterization

1.  $\text{HNF}_2 + \text{N}_2\text{F}_4$ , 2.  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4 + \text{CIF}_3$

c. Engineering Characterization

1.  $\text{ClO}_3\text{F} + \text{CIF}_3$
2.  $\text{CIF}_3 + \text{BrF}_3$
3.  $\text{CIF}_3 + \text{ClO}_3\text{F} + \text{BrF}_5$
4.  $\text{O}_2 + \text{O}_3$
5.  $\text{O}_3 + \text{N}_2\text{O}_4$
6.  $\text{O}_2 + \text{F}_2$
7.  $\text{MON} (\text{N}_2\text{O}_4 + \text{NO})$
8.  $\text{RFNA}$  or  $\text{MDFNA} (\text{HNO}_3 + \text{N}_2\text{O}_4)$
9.  $\text{IRFNA} (\text{HNO}_3 + \text{N}_2\text{O}_4 + \text{NF})$
10.  $\text{MOXIE 1} (\text{CIF}_3 + \text{N}_2\text{F}_4 + \text{ClO}_3\text{F})$
11.  $\text{MFNA}$

12.  $\text{MOXIE 2} (\text{FC}(\text{NF}_2)_3 + \text{N}_2\text{F}_4 + \text{ClO}_3\text{F})$

$\text{MOXIE 2a} (46.5 \text{ w/o} + 46.5 \text{ w/o} + 7.0 \text{ w/o})$

13.  $\text{N}_2\text{F}_4 + \text{ClO}_3\text{F}$

14.  $\text{FC}(\text{NF}_2)_3 + \text{N}_2\text{F}_4$

15.  $\text{FC}(\text{NF}_2)_3 + \text{N}_2\text{O}_4$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 3A

SOLID OXIDIZERS

		Availability		
		Production	Development	Research
Ammonium Perchlorate	$\text{NH}_4\text{ClO}_4$	X		
Ammonium Nitrate	$\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3$	X		
Nitronium Perchlorate	$\text{NO}_2\text{ClO}_4$		X	
Hydrazine Nitroform	$\text{N}_2\text{H}_5\text{C}(\text{NO}_2)_3$		X	
Hydrazine Perchlorate	$\text{N}_2\text{H}_5\text{ClO}_4$		X	
Hydrazine Diperchlorate	$\text{N}_2\text{H}_6(\text{ClO}_4)_2$		X	
Hydrazine Nitrate	$\text{N}_2\text{H}_5\text{NO}_3$		X	
Triaminoguanidinium Perchlorate	$(\text{N}_2\text{H}_3)_3\text{C ClO}_4$			X
Hydroxylamine Perchlorate	$\text{HONH}_3\text{ClO}_4$			X
1,2-bis(di fluoramino) ethylene dinitramine	$\text{O}_2\text{NNH CH}(\text{NF}_2)\text{CH}(\text{NF}_2)\text{NHNO}_2$		X	
TNFO 615	$(\text{NF}_2)_3\text{CO NH}_3\text{ClO}_4$			X
TNFO 635	$(\text{NF}_2)_3\text{CO CH}_2\text{NH}_3\text{ClO}_4$			X
Lithium Perchlorate	$\text{Li ClO}_4$	X		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 1A  
SOLID FUELS

		Availability		
		Production	Development	Research
Aluminum	Al	X		
Beryllium	Be	X		
Lithium	Li	X		
Aluminum Hydride	AlH <sub>3</sub>		X	
Beryllium Hydride	BeH <sub>2</sub>		X	
Boron	B	X		
Zirconium	Zr	X		
Dilithium Aluminum Pentahydride	Li <sub>2</sub> AlH <sub>5</sub>			X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 5A  
POLYMERIC BINDERS

	Availability		
	Production	Development	Research
Hydrocarbon based: carboxyterminated polybutadiene CTP polybutadiene acrylic acid PBAA polybutadiene acrylic acid acrylonitrile PBAN polyurethane PU polysulfide	X X X X X		
Oxidative (used with oxidative plasticizers) nitrocellulose NC nitroplasticized polyurethane polynitramine -NF <sub>2</sub> containing polymers poly-bisdifluoraminopropylacrylate NFPA	X X	X X	X
Low Carbon Polymers polyvinyltetrazole-triaminoguanidine polytaz (pyrolysis product of triaminoguanidinium azide) formaldehyde-hydrazine-UDMH polyethylenehydrazine		X	X X X X

A-111

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 6A  
OXIDATIVE PLASTICIZERS AND ADDITIVES

	Availability		
	Production	Development	Research
Nitroglycerin NG	X		
trimethylolthane trinitrate TMETN	X		
triethyleneglycol dinitrate TEGDN	X		
diethyleneglycol dinitrate DEGDN	X		
bisdinitropropyl formal BDNPF	X		
bisdinitropropyl acetal BDNPA	X		
cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine HMX	X		
cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine RDX	X		
1,1,2,3-tetrakis difluoramino propane TDP			X
1,3-dinitrato 2,2-bis difluoramino propane DNEP			X
Similar -NF <sub>2</sub> or -OF containing liquids			X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 7A  
SOLID ADDITIVES (FUEL)

	Availability		
	Production	Development	Research
Triaminoguanidinium hydrazinium diazide THA		X	
Triaminoguanidinium azide TAZ		X	
Hydrazinium azide hydrazinate HAH		X	
Hydrazine bis borane HDB		X	
Dekazene			X
-hydrazino decaborane			X
Tetramethylammonium triborohydride QMB3			X
Other solid hydrides			X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX B

EFFECTIVE SERVICE MODULE VELOCITY INCREMENT

Propellant requirements for the service module may be estimated by combining the two mission types into an equivalent constant initial-gross-weight mission. The effective velocity increment for the equivalent mission is determined as follows:

$$W_{Ptotal} = W_1 \left[ 1 - \exp(-\Delta V_1/gI_s) \right] + W_2 \left[ 1 - \exp(-\Delta V_2/gI_s) \right] \quad (1)$$

define  $\Delta V$  effective by

$$W_{Ptotal} = W_1 \left[ 1 - \exp(-\Delta V_{eff}/gI_s) \right] \quad (2)$$

Assume:

$I_s = 400$  seconds,  $\lambda P = 0.8$ , then

$$PL/W_2 = \frac{\lambda P - 1 + \exp(-\Delta V_2/gI_s)}{\lambda P} = 0.63$$

$$W_2 = \frac{PL}{PL/W_2} = \frac{15,000}{0.63} = 24,000 \text{ pounds}$$

thus total propellant weight is

$$W_P = 90,000 \left[ 1 - \exp(-4460/400g) \right] + 23,000 \left[ 1 - \exp(-4300/400g) \right]$$

$$W_P = 90,000(0.294) + 2300(0.284) = 33,300 \text{ pounds}$$

The effective mission velocity increment of the service module is given by

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

---

$$1 - \exp(-\Delta V_{\text{eff}}/g400) = \frac{W_p}{90,000}$$

$$\Delta V_{\text{eff}} = 6000 \text{ fps}$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX C

VELOCITY INCREMENT EFFECTS ON VOLUME COMPARISON

From Table 11, it is seen that each propulsion system must deliver an ideal velocity increment which differs slightly from the typical case mentioned above. The effect of assuming a different mission velocity increment for the volume analysis may be demonstrated by an example. If an  $O_2/H_2$  system is compared to the reference system, assuming an ideal velocity increment of 7000 fps

$$\frac{V_p}{V_{p \text{ ref}}} = \frac{\left[ 1 - \exp \left( \frac{-7000}{g_{450}} \right) \right]}{\left[ 1 - \exp \left( \frac{-7000}{g_{315}} \right) \right]} \cdot \frac{\rho_{B - \text{ref}}}{\rho_B}$$

$$\frac{V_p}{V_{p \text{ ref}}} = 0.769 \frac{\rho_{B - \text{ref}}}{\rho_B} = 0.769 f(\rho)$$

If the typical velocity increment is assumed to be 6000 fps

$$\frac{V_p}{V_{p \text{ ref}}} = \frac{\left[ 1 - \exp \left( \frac{-6000}{g_{450}} \right) \right]}{\left[ 1 - \exp \left( \frac{-6000}{g_{315}} \right) \right]} f(\rho)$$

$$\frac{V_p}{V_{p - \text{ref}}} = 0.758 f(\rho)$$

The difference in tank volume ratio resulting from the two ideal velocity increments is about 1.5 percent. Thus the volume comparison is not significantly affected by the velocity increment assumption.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#### APPENDIX D

### APOLLO VEHICLE PROPELLANT-TANK VOLUME LIMITS

Before a candidate substitute-propellant combination is given detailed consideration for the 1970 Apollo propulsion systems, the feasibility of the propellant tanks fitting within the existing spacecraft structure should be evaluated. Propellant combinations requiring little component and structural rearrangement will be better suited as substitute propellants than those combinations which will require major spacecraft modifications to house the associated propellant tanks. The purpose of the study was to determine the maximum propellant tank volumes that can be carried within the existing spacecraft structures.

The Apollo stage designs that have been used as a basis for this investigation may be subject to change as the development of the system progresses. Major changes, invalidating the results presented are not likely to occur; thus, the trends shown should be valid. Since the results affect the propellant selection only as a limitation, small changes will have little consequence on the propellant-selection results. (For the finally selected propellant, detailed system design will be made in a later phase of the study.)

#### SERVICE MODULE PROPULSION SYSTEM (SPS)

Propellant storage for the SPS consists of two oxidizer and two fuel tanks located symmetrically about the longitudinal axis of the Service Module between radial bulkheads as illustrated in Figs. 1D and 2D. The two remaining radial compartments, sectors I and IV of section D-D, Fig. 1D, house the  $\text{LO}_2$  and  $\text{LH}_2$  storage spheres in sector I, and three fuel cells, the power control relay box, the RCS Control Unit, and various technical equipment in sector IV. The oxidizer tanks are 51-inch I.D. cylindrical tanks with spherical ends, with a total length of 166 inches and total capacity of 352 cu ft. The two 45-inch I.D. cylindrical fuel tanks, 168 inches long with spherical ends, yield a fuel tank capacity of 282 cu ft. This propellant capacity results in about 16 percent ullage with the present,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{N}_2\text{H}_4$ -UDMH(50-50), propellant combination.

Propellant-tank storage capacity can be improved by increasing the length or diameter of the existing design, and by addition of auxiliary tanks. The fuel and oxidizer tank lengths may be increased by 5 and 6 inches respectively with minor modifications to the forward bulkhead. Lengthening

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

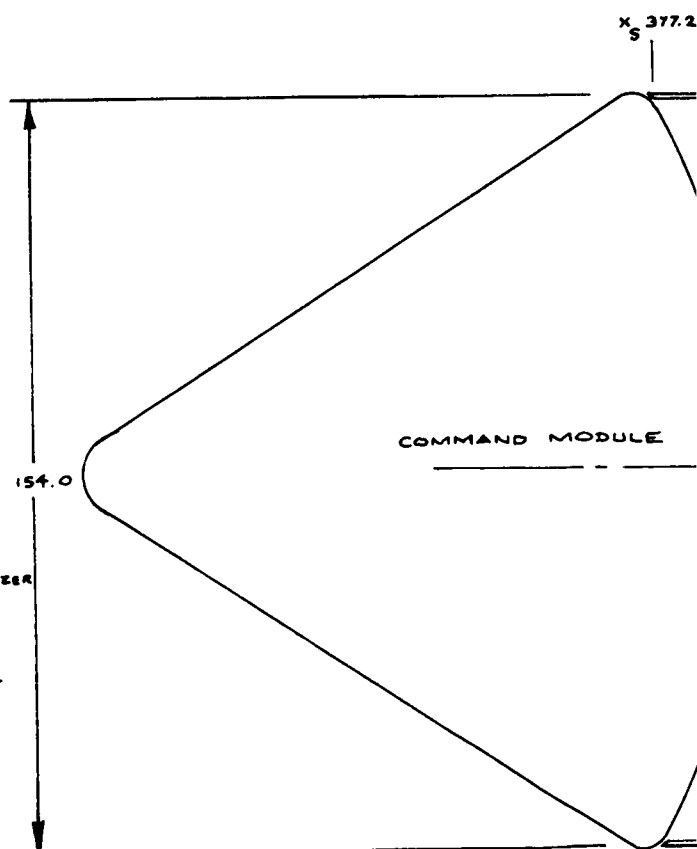
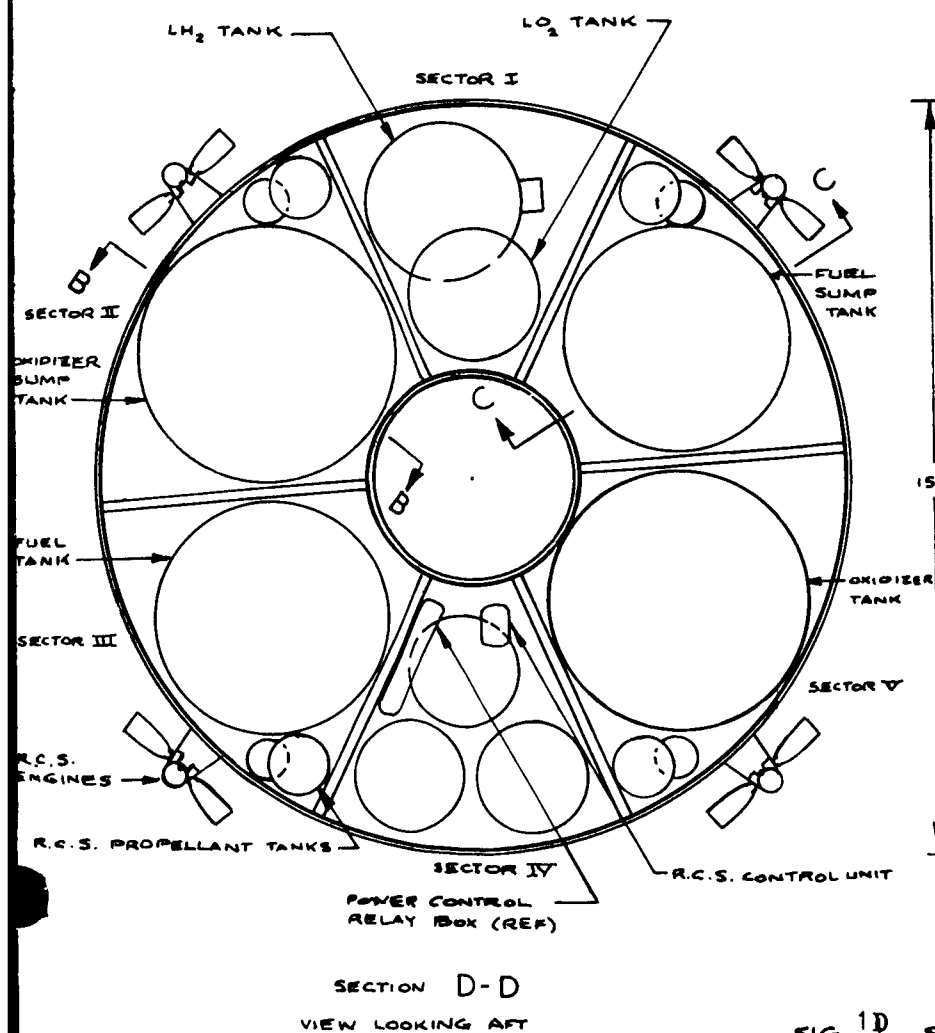
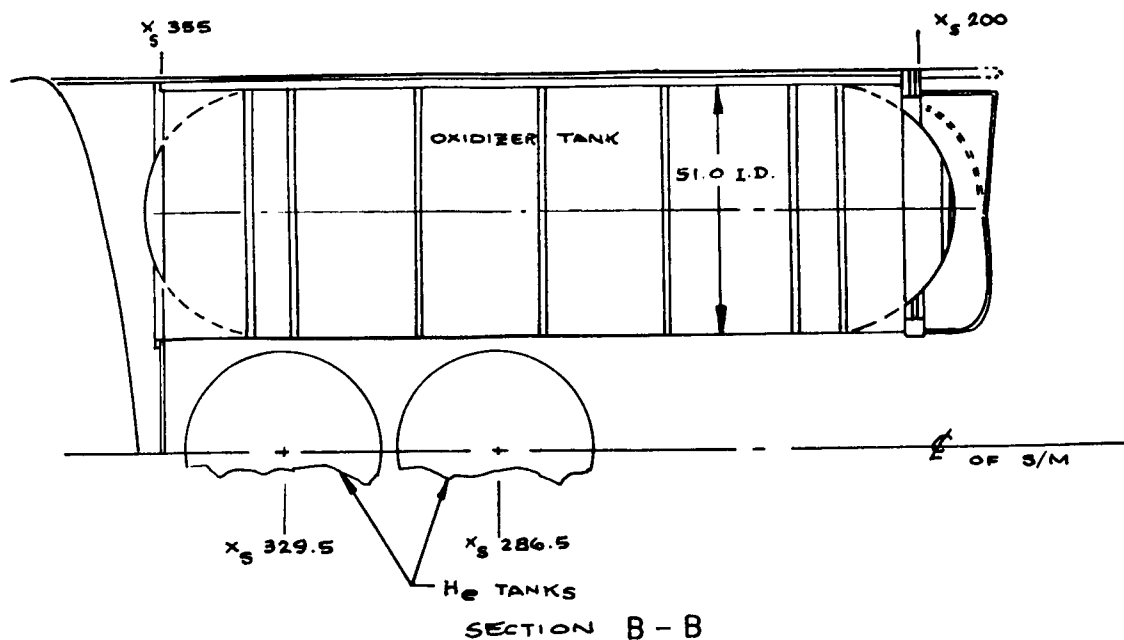
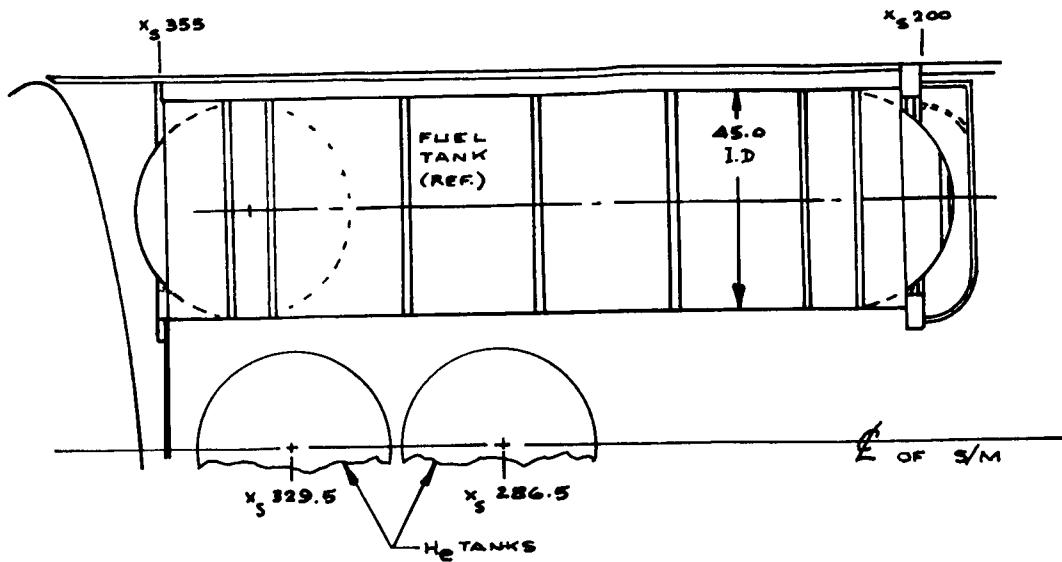
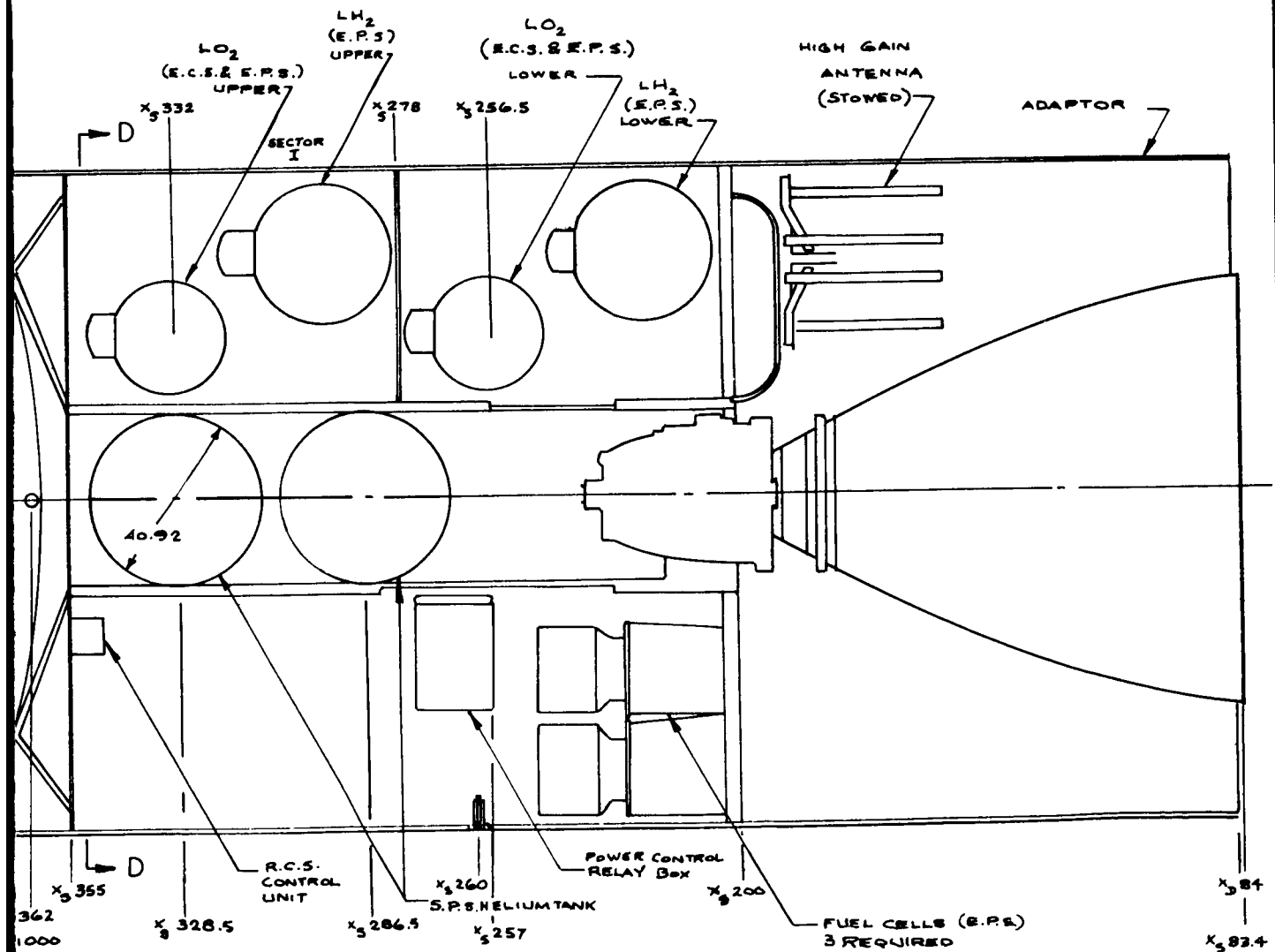


FIG. 1D SERVICE MODULE PROPULSION SYSTEM



SECTION C - C



SIDE VIEW

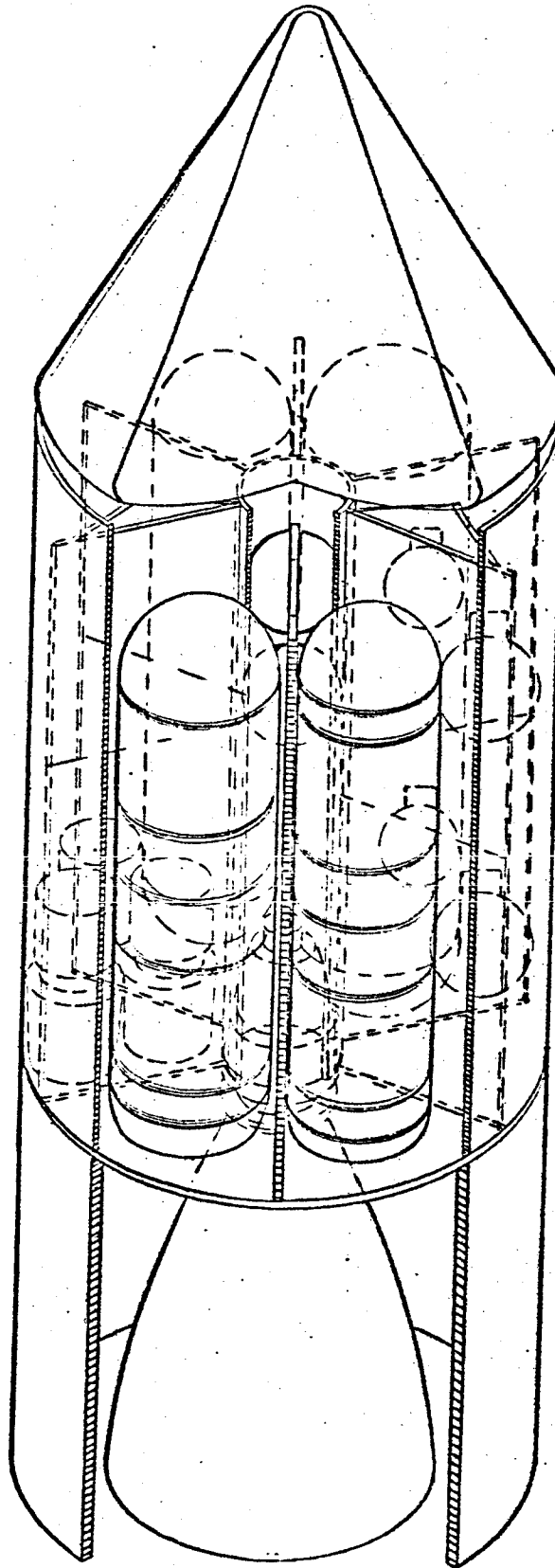


Fig. 2D Service Module Propellant Tank Arrangement

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

the tanks through the rear bulkhead would require redesign of the high gain antenna mountings and thermal insulation from the engine; therefore, this method of increasing tank volume was considered impractical. The oxidizer tank diameter cannot be increased without redesign of adjoining bulkheads. From the detailed drawings (Ref. 9 ), it appears that the fuel tank diameter can be increased by 2 inches before bulkhead clearance becomes marginal.

Repackaging the LO<sub>2</sub> and LH<sub>2</sub> spheres (power source for the fuel cells) to allow relocation of the SPS helium tanks into the forward portion of sector I will permit addition of an auxiliary propellant tank in the center compartment above the engine. A 40-inch diameter cylindrical tank 100 inches in length with spherical ends can be placed in the region vacated by the helium spheres. However, increased pressurization system volume requirements, or LO<sub>2</sub> and LH<sub>2</sub> storage tank repackaging restrictions, may preclude relocation of the APS helium tanks.

Propellant-storage capacity resulting from the modifications discussed above are presented in Table 1D. The auxiliary tank volume is added to the larger oxidizer tank volume to indicate the maximum individual propellant volume attainable. The fuel and oxidizer tanks are interchangeable; therefore, the larger oxidizer volume illustrated can be considered either fuel or oxidizer storage capacity.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 1D

SERVICE MODULE PROPELLANT TANK VOLUME INCREASES

Tank Modification	Tank Volume, cu ft					
	Conservative			Optimistic		
	Oxidizer	Fuel	Total	Oxidizer	Fuel	Total
Increase Fuel Tank Diameter to 47 inches	352	289	641	352	289	641
Increase Tank Lengths, inches						
+6 Oxidizer Tank	+7			+7		
+5 Fuel Tank		+5	+12		+5	+12
Add Auxilliary Center Tank				+63		+63
Total Volume	359	294	653	422	294	716
Increase Over Present System,*						
cu ft	7	12	19	70	12	82
Increase, percent	2	4	3	20	4	13

\*Present tank volumes: Oxidizer, cu ft = 352  
Fuel, cu ft = 282

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## LEM DESCENT PROPULSION SYSTEM (DPS)

The DPS is arranged about a "cross" structure as shown in the simplified top view of Fig. 3D and the perspective drawing of Fig. 4D . Enclosed within the structure are 4 propellant tanks (2 oxidizer and 2 fuel tanks) arranged symmetrically about the vehicle vertical axis. Each tank is a cylinder 12 by 51 inches in diameter with spherical ends (total length, 63 inches) and has a capacity of 54.4 cu ft, for a total capacity of 217.6 cu ft. This volume results in about 4-percent ullage in the present system. A helium pressurization bottle and an oxygen tank are stored in two of the triangular spaces made by the arms of the support structure. The spaces are tapered shapes of triangular cross-section as illustrated in Figs. 5D and 6D . The lower one-third of the two triangular spaces shown without components are scientific-equipment storage areas as indicated in the figure. The landing engine is supported in the center of the cross-structure.

Increased tank capacity can be achieved by (1) enlarging the present tanks and (2) adding tanks in the triangular spaces. Enlarging the present tanks without redesign of the landing gear support structure appears marginal unless the tanks can be expanded into the engine compartment. The volume increases from various geometric changes are presented in Table 2D . The most likely tank modification appears to be a tank diameter increase to 55 inches, resulting in a 23-percent increase in tank volume.

Rearranging the helium tanks and oxygen storage tanks into the space above the scientific equipment storage area will allow use of the two remaining triangular spaces to store additional propellant. Auxiliary propellant tanks may be enclosed entirely within the triangular envelope or extended through the outside boundary of the space as shown in Fig. 6D . The two enclosed tanks result in 7 cu ft propellant storage capability while two of the larger tanks would add 34 cu ft of tank volume.

Tank volume increases based on conservative and optimistic changes in tank design are presented in Table 3D . The auxiliary tank volumes are added to the main fuel tank volumes to indicate the available increase in individual propellant volume.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

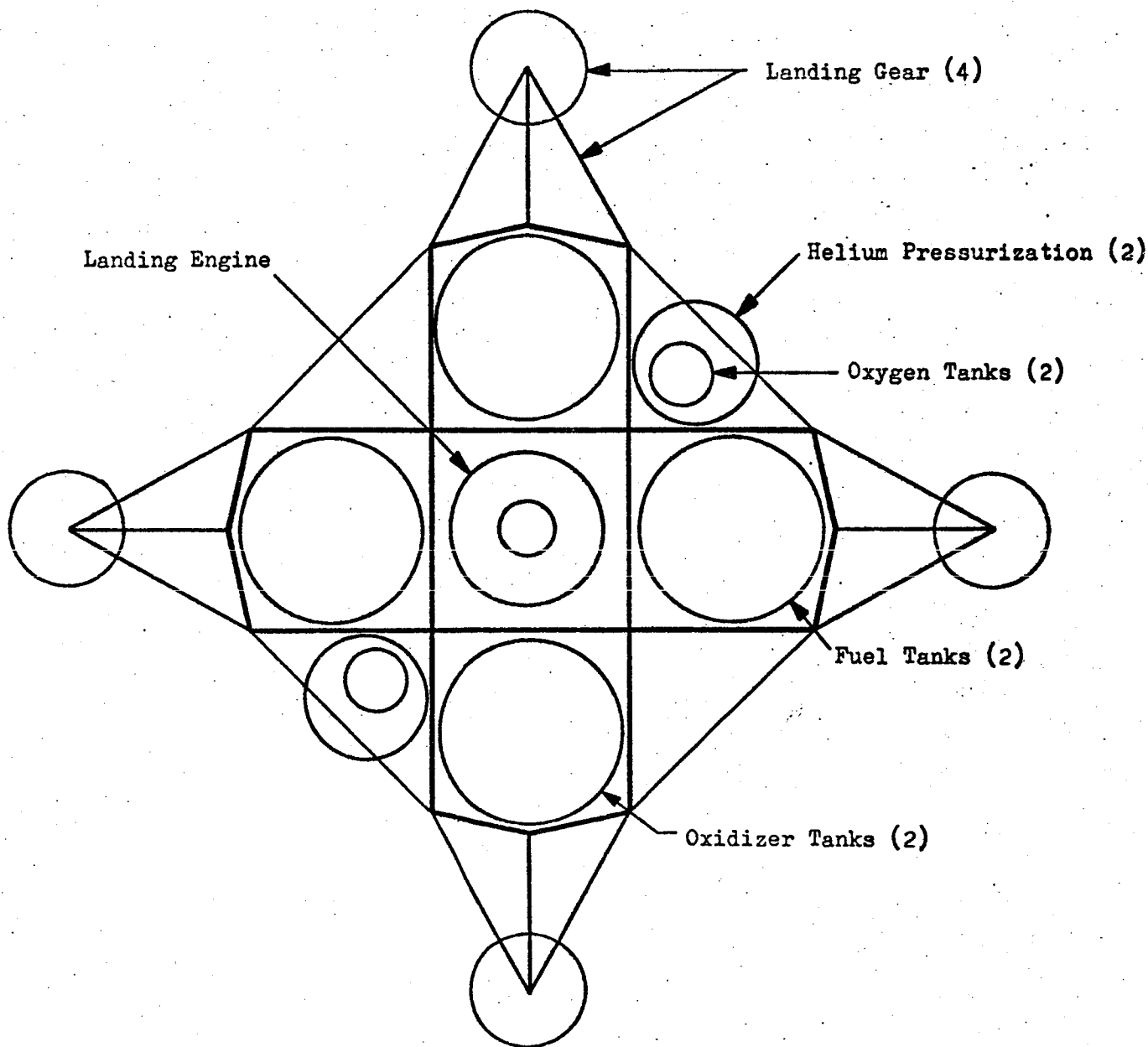


Fig. 3D Simplified Top View of LEM Descent Propulsion System

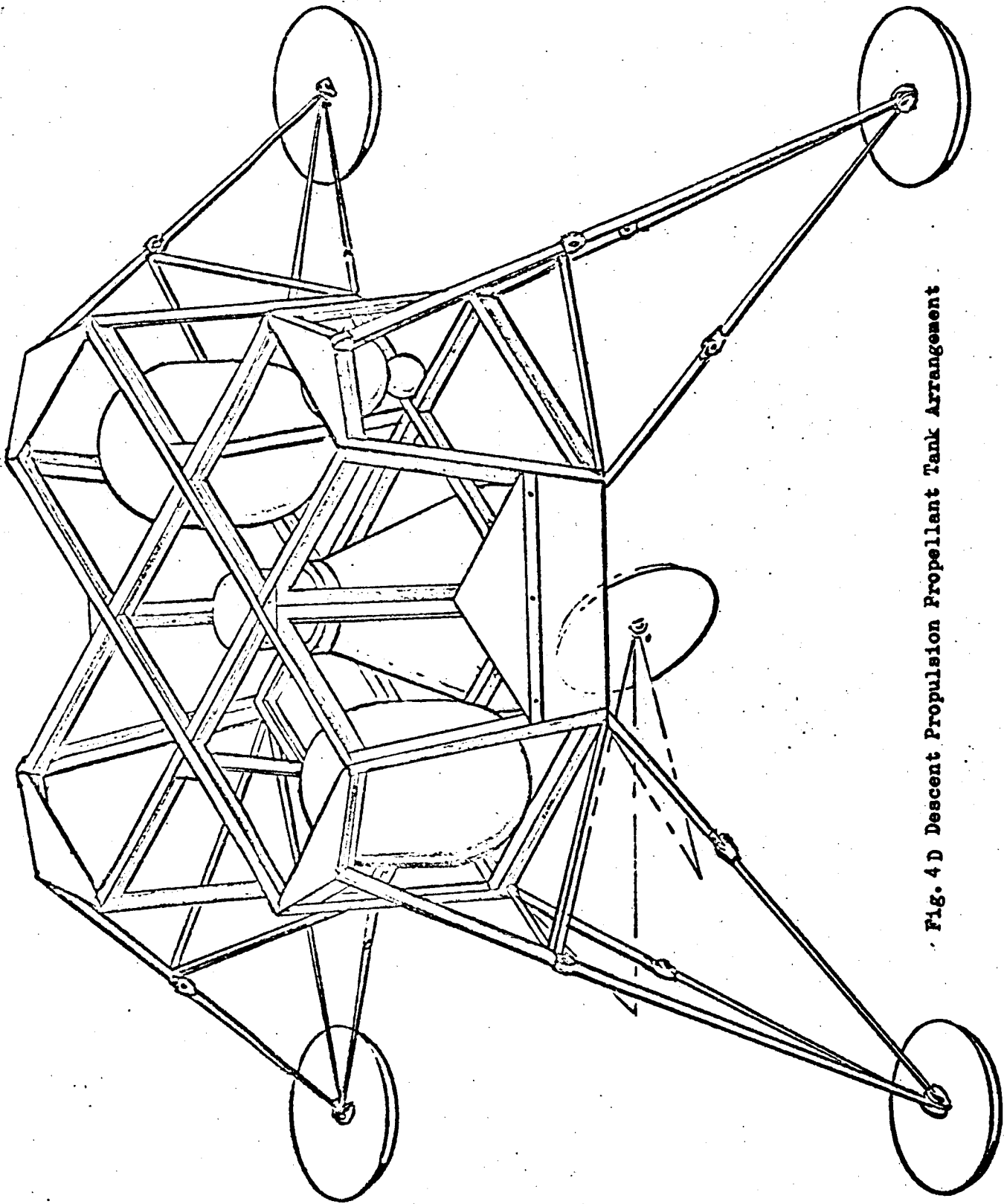
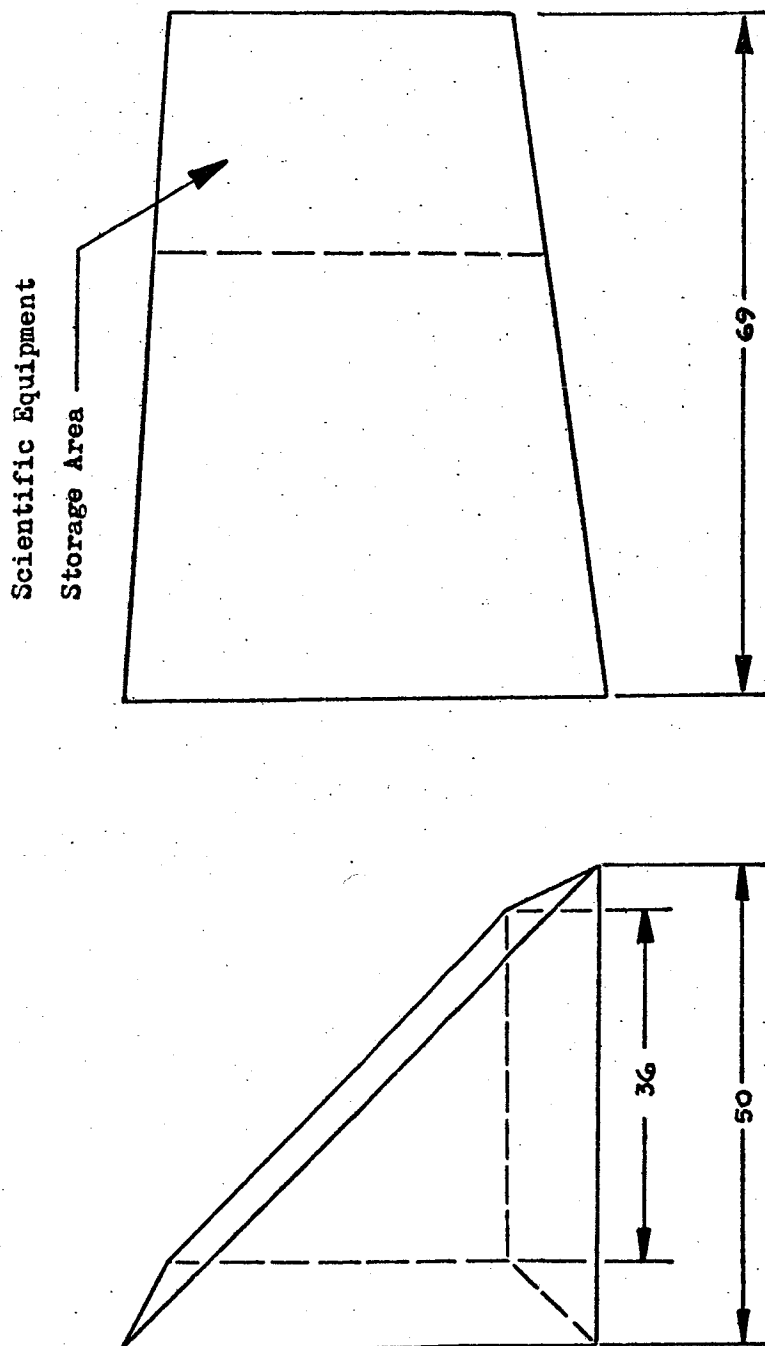


Fig. 4 D Descent Propulsion Propellant Tank Arrangement



**Fig. 50** DPS Triangular Structure Dimensions

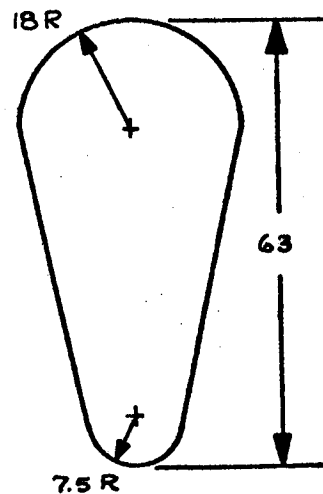
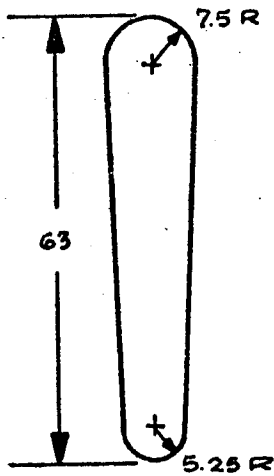
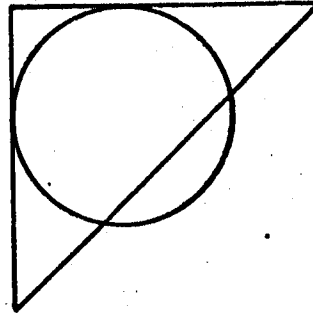
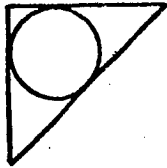


Fig.6D Tank Configurations For Triangular Spaces of  
LEM Descent Stage (not to scale)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 2D

VOLUME INCREASE DUE TO GEOMETRIC MODIFICATION OF DESCENT STAGE TANKS

Tank Modification	Tank Volume, cu ft (each tank)	Volume Increase, percent
Present Design (volume) Diameter, 51 inches Length, 63 inches	54.4	0
Increase Diameter to a) 55 inches b) 60 inches (length = 63 inches)	67 85	23 56
Substitute 2:1 Elliptical Ends Diameter, 51 inches Length, 63 inches	65	19
Increase Length to 68 inches Diameter, 51 inches Spherical ends	60	10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 3D

LEM DESCENT STAGE PROPELLANT TANK VOLUME INCREASES

Tank Modification	Tank Volume, cu ft					
	Conservative			Optimistic		
	Oxidizer	Fuel	Total	Oxidizer	Fuel	Total
Increase Existing Tank Diameter to:						
55 inches	134	134	268	170	170	340
60 inches						
Add Auxilliary Tanks:						
Enclosed		+7	+7			
Expanded					+34	+34
Total Volume	134	141	175	170	204	374
Increase Over Present System*						
cu ft	25	32	57	61	95	156
percent	23	29	26	56	87	72

\*Present tank volumes: Oxidizer, cu ft = 109 (2 tanks)  
Fuel, cu ft = 109 (2 tanks)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## LEM ASCENT PROPULSION SYSTEM (APS)

The Ascent Propulsion System tank configuration is illustrated in Figs. 7D and 8D. One oxidizer and one fuel tank are contained in each of two propellant compartments located symmetrically about the longitudinal axis of the spacecraft. The present tanks are 40-inch spheres of 19.4 cu ft each, resulting in approximately 25-percent ullage in the present system. A 2.2 cu ft water storage tank and a 19-inch diameter spherical helium storage bottle are also stored in each compartment. Outboard of each oxidizer tank are the propellant and helium tanks for the Reaction Control System (RCS).

Increased tank capacity can be achieved by adding a 15-inch cylindrical section to the fuel (or oxidizer) tanks as shown in Fig. 9D. If the propellants are thermally compatible, a common bulkhead between the oxidizer and fuel tanks can be used to further increase the storage capacity as illustrated in Fig. 10D. Tank diameter cannot be increased without redesign of the vehicle surface structure because the present tank designs utilize the largest possible tank diameter (vis. section F-F of Fig. 8D) within the existing vehicle structure.

Substitution of 2:1 elliptical ends instead of spherical ends produces some added tank capacity to each tank. However, since the present vehicle structure above the fuel tank is spherical, addition of a fuel tank elliptical upper end will require a modification to the adjoining spacecraft structure. In each modification suggested above, the present location and arrangement of the RCS tanks are retained, but the water and SPS helium tanks are relocated.

Resultant tank volumes incorporating the tank redesign discussed above are presented in Table 4D. The larger tank is designated as the fuel tank to indicate the extent that individual propellant storage can be increased. Since the tanks have common boundaries, an exchange of tank capacity between the fuel and oxidizer tanks is possible, yielding an infinite range of propellant volume ratios within the total tank capacity indicated in the table. Therefore, the important value given by Table 4D is the total tank volume available.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

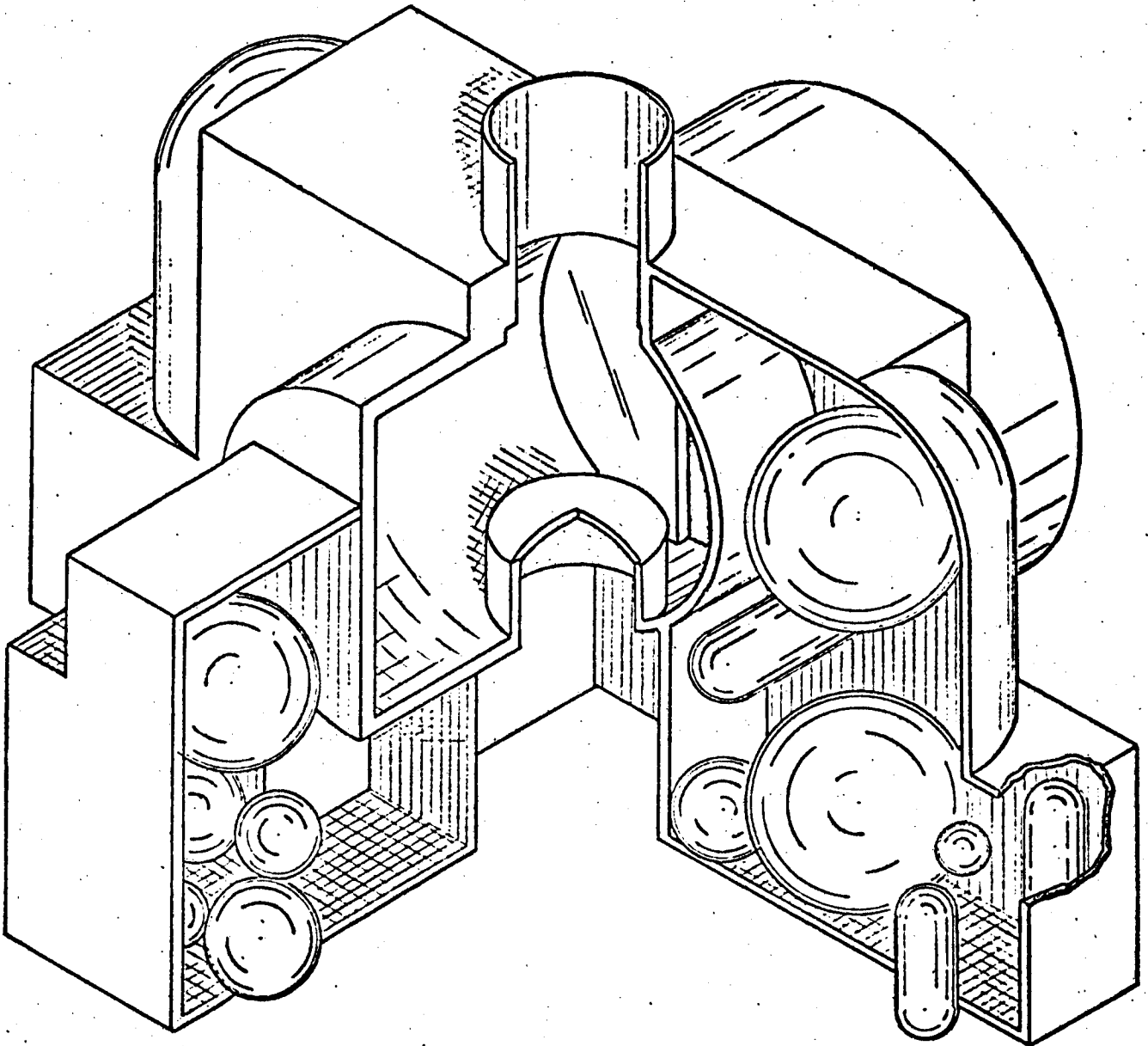
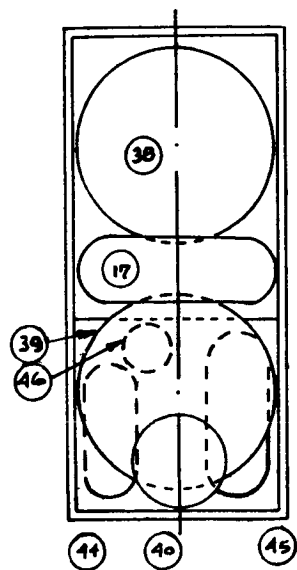
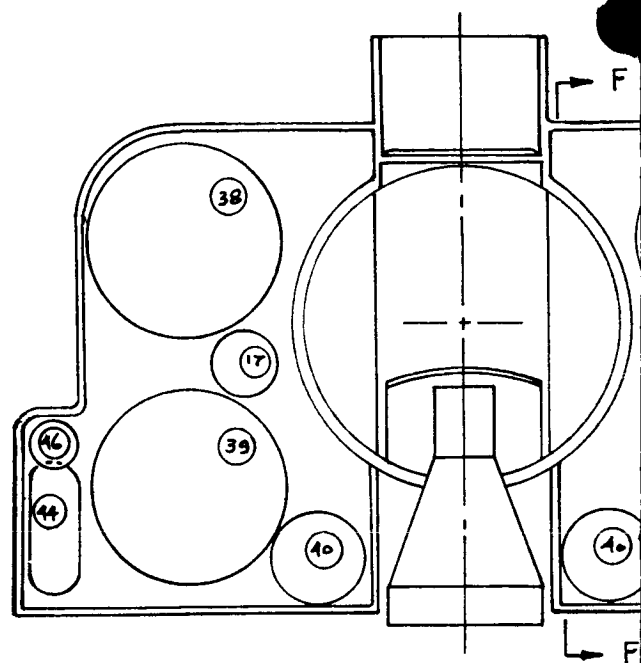


Fig. 7D Ascent Propulsion Propellant Tank Arrangement



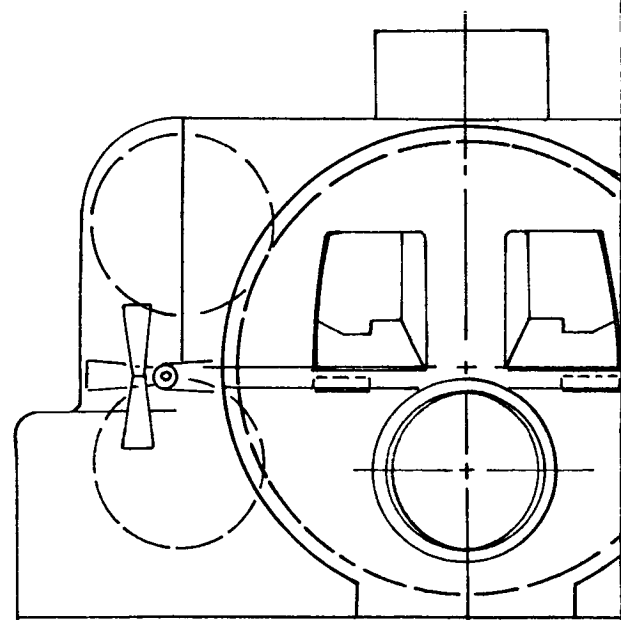
SECTION F-F



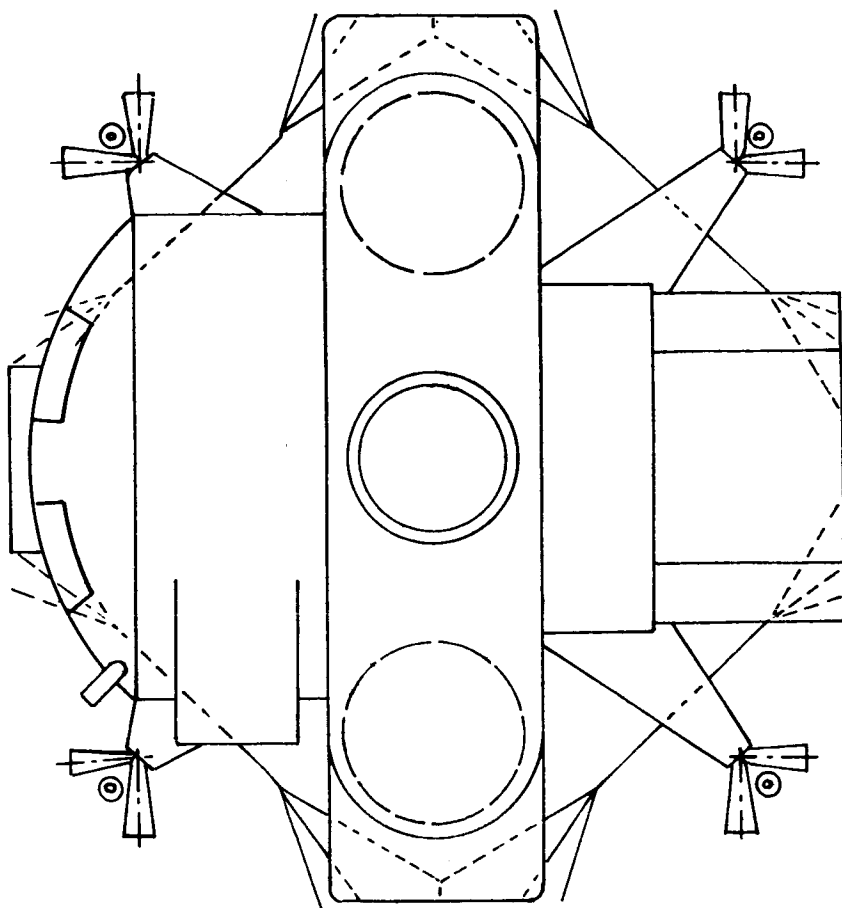
SECTION C-C

LEGEND

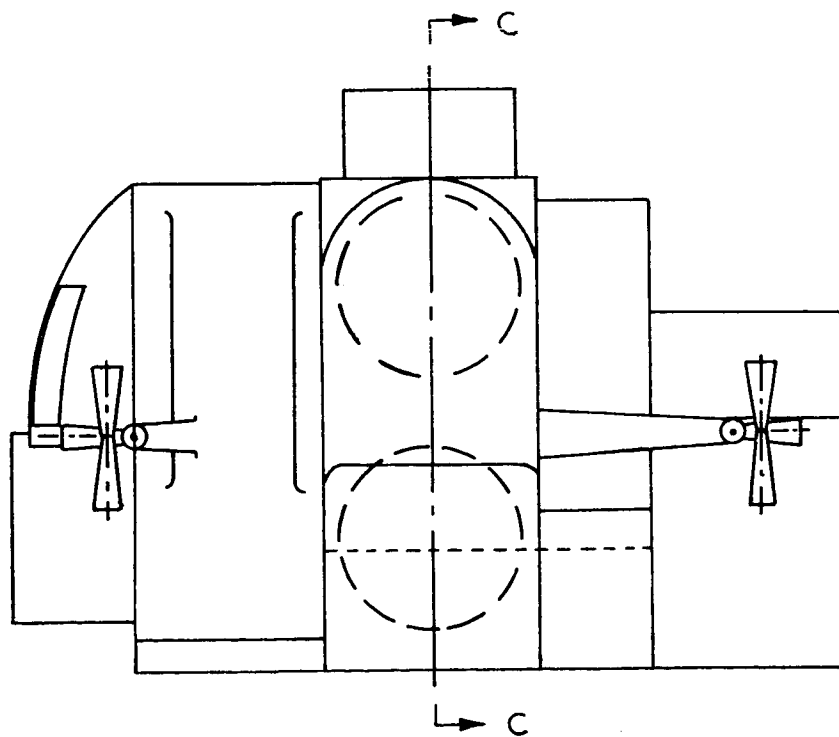
①7	H <sub>2</sub> O STOWAGE	(2)
③8	FUEL TANK	(2)
③9	OXIDIZER TANK	(2)
④0	APS HELIUM	(2)
④4	RCS FUEL	(2)
④5	RCS OXIDIZER	(2)
④6	RCS HELIUM	(2)



TOP VIEW



TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW

LEGEND

- ①⑦ H<sub>2</sub>O STOWAGE
- ③⑧ FUEL TANK
- ③⑨ OXIDIZER TANK
- ④⑩ APS HELIUM
- ④④ RCS FUEL
- ④⑤ RCS OXIDIZER
- ④⑥ RCS HELIUM

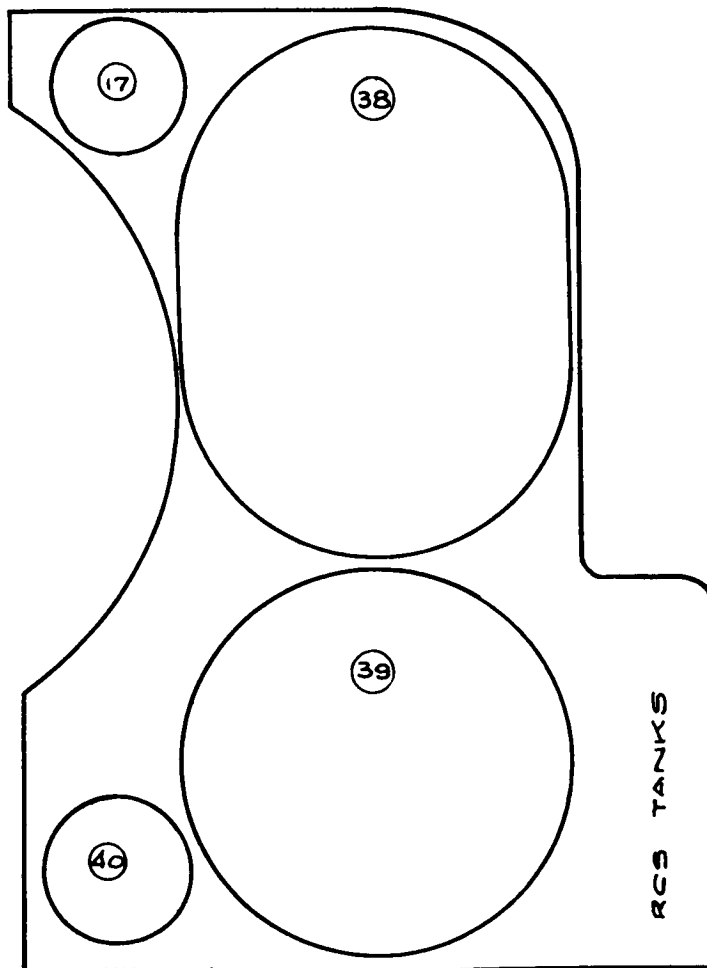
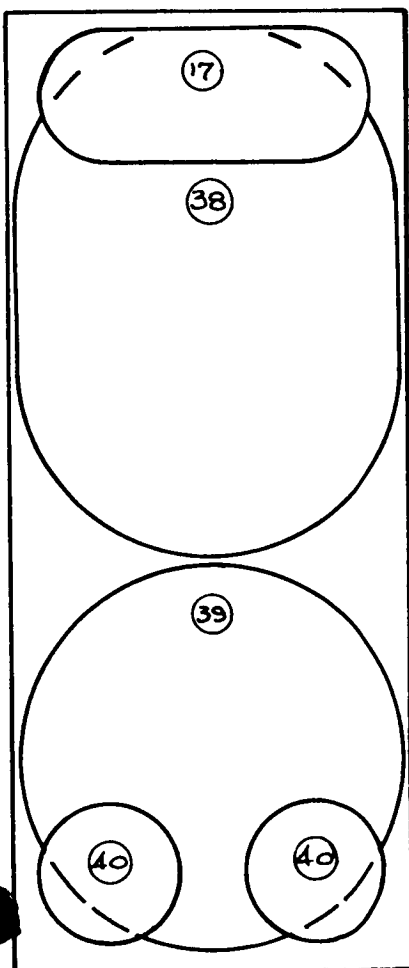
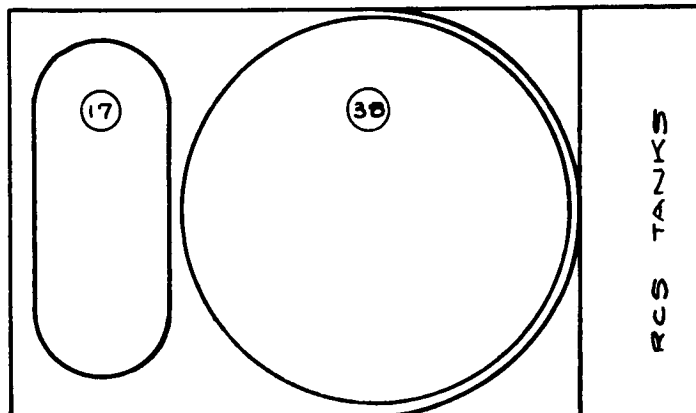
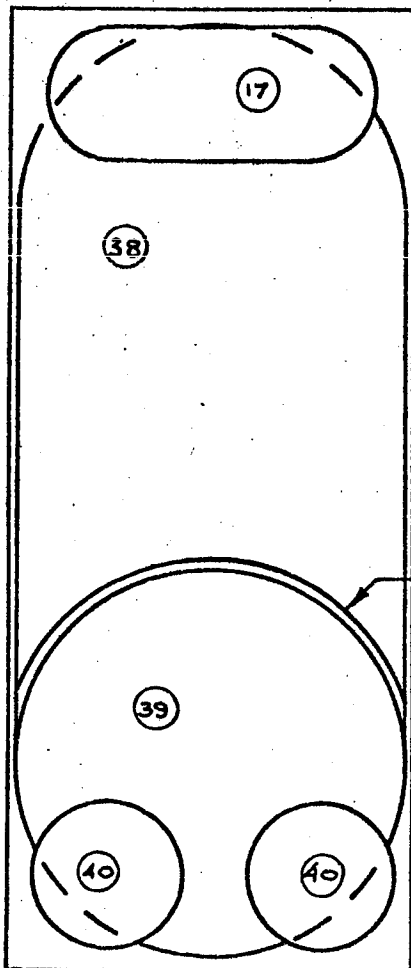
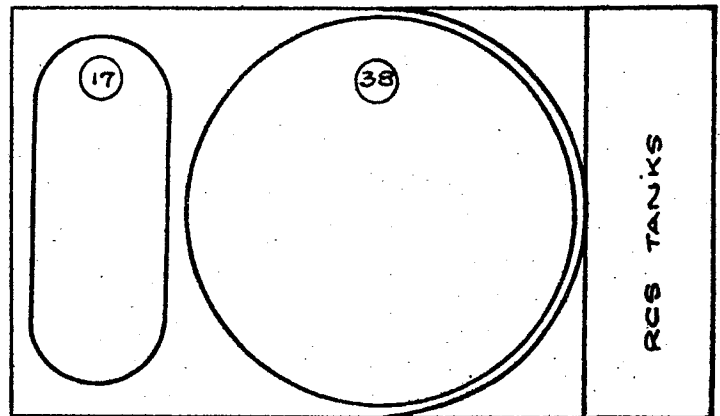


Fig. 9D Ascent Stage Expanded Propellant Tank Arrangement

LEGEND

- ①7 H<sub>2</sub>O STOWAGE
- ③8 FUEL TANK
- ③9 OXIDIZER TANK
- ④0 APS HELIUM
- ④4 RCS FUEL
- ④5 RCS OXIDIZER
- ④6 RCS HELIUM



COMMON BULKHEAD

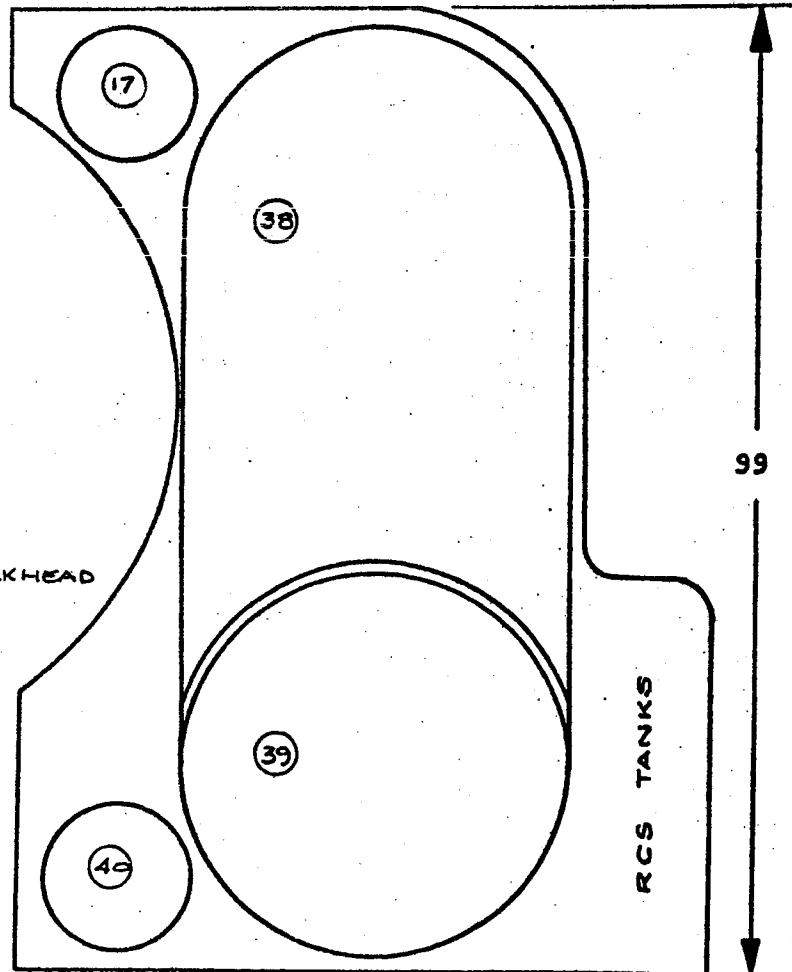


Fig. 10D Ascent Stage Cylindrical Propellant Tanks, Common Bulkhead

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 4D

LEM ASCENT STAGE PROPELLANT TANK VOLUME INCREASES

Tank Modification	Conservative			Optimistic		
	Oxidizer	Fuel	Total	Oxidizer	Fuel	Total
Add 15 inch section to fuel tank (Fig. 9D)	38.8	60.6	99.4			
Add cylindrical section and common bulkhead				38.8	81.4	120.2
Substitute 2:1 elliptical ends:						
excluding tops of fuel tanks	+4.8	+2.4	+7.2			
Total Volume, ft <sup>3</sup>	43.6	63.0	106.6	41.2	83.8	125.0
Increase Over Present System:*						
ft <sup>3</sup>	4.8	24.2	29	2.4	45	47.4
Percent	13	62	37	6	116	61

\*Present tank volumes: Oxidizer, 38.8 cu ft (2 Tanks)  
Fuel, 38.8 cu ft (2 Tanks)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tank Volume Limits

Maximum attainable total and individual tank volumes resulting from the study for the Service Module propulsion system, SPS, the LEM Descent propulsion system, DPS, and the LEM Ascent propulsion system APS, are presented in Table 5D . The individual tanks are designated as oxidizer or fuel tanks, but the designations are interchangeable.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 5D

APOLLO SPACECRAFT PROPULSION SYSTEMS TANK VOLUME LIMITS

Propulsion System	SPS	DPS	APS
Oxidizer tank Capacity, cu ft			
Present	352	109	39
Maximum Attainable	422	170	41
Fuel Tank Capacity, cu ft			
Present	282	109	39
Maximum Attainable	294	204	84
Total Tank Capacity, cu ft			
Present	634	218	78
Maximum Attainable	716	374	125
Increase, percent	13	72	61

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~APPENDIX E

## PROPELLANT THERMAL STORAGE IN SPACE

The Apollo mission covers an extended period of time in which the vehicle is exposed to the space environment of the earth-moon system. Therefore, thermal storage is one of the criteria affecting selection of propellant combinations for application in an advanced Apollo.

During the several days of the mission, propellants for the three propulsion systems must be thermally protected to prevent: (1) an excessive rise in tank pressure; (2) a propellant from freezing; (3) a large loss in propellant from boil-off. Attitude control of the vehicle can provide some protection during the mission. Insulation of propellant tanks provides the additional protection to prevent a propellant from undergoing a bulk temperature change greater than a predetermined allowable range. Protection by attitude control is an invariant between propellant combinations. Therefore, only insulation-weight variations between propellant combinations is investigated. This weight is used as a rating factor of the propellant combinations. It is merely indicative of the relative degree of difficulty in thermal storage between various propellant combinations.

## GEOMETRICAL CONSIDERATION

In space, heat is transferred to or from a propellant tank by both conductive and radiative paths. Conductive flow paths exist in the supports to the tank and the propellant feed lines. Along these paths, heat flows between: oxidizer and fuel (unless a common liquidus storage temperature exists) internal heat sources such as electronic equipment and the propellants and the vehicle skin and the propellant.

An examination of the preliminary designs of the Apollo spacecraft indicates that the tanks are not an integral part of the vehicle shell. Therefore, radiation from external heat sources, e.g., emission of the sun, and albedo of the earth and moon, impinges upon the vehicle skin instead of the tank wall. Tanks are heated by irradiation of the vehicle skin and any internal heat sources which are not isolated by shadow shielding.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Each propellant combination under consideration for the advanced Apollo vehicle has its individual volume requirements. Some of the combinations are dense enough to be loaded into the Apollo tanks. Others require varying degrees of tank enlargement. An exact study of the thermal storage problem would require tank sizes and specific vehicle designs for each propellant combination. From these designs, conductive and radiative paths could be determined and the required insulation weight calculated. Such a detailed investigation would require more effort than that available for obtaining a thermal storage rating of the propellant combinations.

To bring the problem within a reasonable boundary, all radiative heat sources or sinks are assumed to combine to give a reference equilibrium temperature at the outer boundary of the insulation. The propellant does not change the reference temperature by heat transfer. In other words, the reference temperature is unaffected by any change in the temperature of the propellant. Heat transfer between propellants and the outside surface of the insulation is analyzed.

A comparison between propellant combinations rather than an absolute value of insulation weight is the desired goal of this investigation. For this objective, the exact configuration of the Apollo tanks is not required. Instead, any convenient tank configuration can be used if consistency is maintained between propellant combinations. Spherical tanks are used in this analysis.

Many schemes of insulating spherical tanks could be devised. But, since this is a comparative analysis of various propellant combinations, selection of a best scheme to minimize the insulation weight is not required. A relative comparison of propellants based on a particular insulative scheme should agree with a similar comparison using some other technique of insulating. A layer of insulation is wrapped around the spherical tanks for this analysis.

#### HEAT TRANSFER

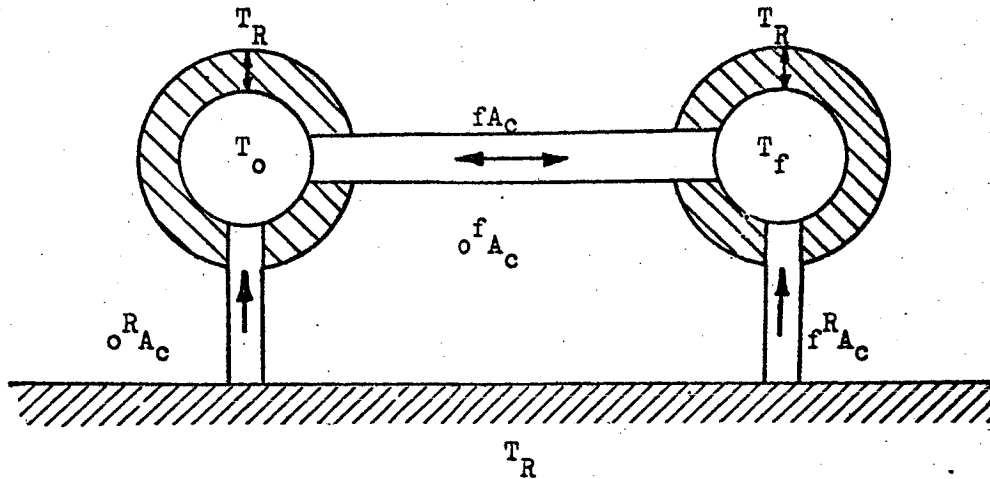
The assumption of a reference equilibrium temperature at the outer surface of the insulation and for the surrounding environment reduces the heat transfer to a conductive mode. Three conductive paths to the bulk of the propellant:

- (1) Through supporting structure between tanks,
- (2) Through supporting structure between tank and vehicle,
- (3) Through the insulation,

are illustrated schematically in the following figure.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



The total heat transferred to the propellant is:

$$Q_o = \frac{f A_c \gamma K_s (T_f - T_o)}{f X_s} + \frac{R A_c \gamma k_s (T_R - T_o)}{R X_s} + \frac{(A_o - f A_c - R A_c) \gamma k_l (T_R - T_o)}{R X_I} \quad (1)$$

$$Q_f = \frac{O A_c \gamma k_s (T_o - T_f)}{f X_s} + \frac{R A_c \gamma k_s (T_R - T_f)}{f X_s} + \frac{(A_f - f A_c - R A_c) \gamma k_l (T_R - T_f)}{R X_I} \quad (2)$$

It is difficult at present to ascertain what the reference temperature will be. In fact, the propellant temperature near the tank insulation will in all probability vary over a wide range between the time the vehicle is on the launch pad and the time for the final propulsion maneuver. This uncertainty leads to selection of a temperature band (-65F to + 160F) to include possible temperatures at the outer skin of the insulation. By definition, the reference temperature can be any value within the band.

The effect of this heat input on the propellant depends upon the storage system. For vented tanks, the heat input can raise the bulk temperature and vaporize propellant

$$Q_o = W_o (C_s) (t_o - T_o) + P_o W_o (\Delta h_v)_o \quad (3)$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

$$Q_F = W_f (C_s)_f (t_f - T_f) + P_f W_f (\Delta h_v)_f \quad (4)$$

Cryogenics are generally tanked at their normal boiling temperature. With a venting system valve operating at a pressure equal to one atmosphere, all of the heat input to the cryogenic goes to vaporize part of the propellant. The first term of the equation is zero since there is no bulk temperature change. The second terms equated to equations 1 and 2 describe the thermal storage of a vented system.

#### NONVENTED TANKS

The present Apollo tanks are nonvented and are designed for noncryogenic propellants. Nonvented tanks are assumed for the advanced Apollo. The heat transfer lowers or raises the bulk temperature of the propellant.

$$Q_o = W_o (C_s)_o (t_o - T_o) \quad (5)$$

$$Q_f = W_f (C_s)_f (t_f - T_f) \quad (6)$$

Propellant is tanked at the lower of the two temperatures: + 68F or the normal boiling temperature. Heat transfer is reduced by insulation to prevent the propellant from reaching either of two bulk temperature limits: (1) a bulk temperature corresponding to a vapor pressure of 50 psia; (2) a bulk temperature corresponding to the normal freezing point.

The storage factor is computed using the larger of the two temperature differences between the propellant tankage temperature and the extremes of the reference temperature band. This is perhaps a pessimistic approach; however, it is consistent with the other assumptions in this comparison analysis of the storage requirements.

#### STEADY STATE

Combining the steady-state equations 1, 2, 5, and 6 gives an approximation to the effect of heat transfer between the propellant and the outer skin of the insulation. The specific heat capacity ( $c_p$ ) is a function of the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

propellant temperature which in turn is a function of the time variable. Thus, a precise description requires evaluation of a definite integral between two time limits.

Such an evaluation would be impossible in this propellant comparison. As an alternative, the differential equations are solved as an approximation.

The areas of supports to the tank ( $\frac{f}{o}Ac$ ,  $\frac{r}{o}Ac$ ) are very small with respect to the total tank surface area ( $A_o$ ); therefore the difference between these areas is approximated by the total area. Equating 1 to 5 and 2 to 6, then combining terms gives:

$$W_o(C_s)_o (t_o - T_o) = \gamma \left\{ \left[ \frac{\frac{f}{o}Ac}{\frac{f}{o}X_s} k_s (T_f - T_o) \right] + \frac{A_o k_I}{\frac{R}{f}X_I} \left[ \left( \frac{\frac{R}{o}Ac}{\frac{R}{f}X_s} \right) \left( \frac{\frac{R}{c}X_I}{A_o} \right) \left( \frac{k_s}{k_I} \right) + 1 \right] \right. \\ \left. (T_r - T_o) \right\} \quad (7)$$

$$W_f(C_s)_f (t_f - T_f) = \left\{ \left[ \frac{\frac{o}{f}Ac}{\frac{o}{f}X_s} k_s (T_o - T_f) \right] + \frac{A_f k_I}{\frac{R}{f}X_I} \left[ \left( \frac{\frac{R}{f}Ac}{\frac{R}{f}X_s} \right) \left( \frac{\frac{R}{f}X_I}{A_f} \right) \left( \frac{k_s}{k_I} \right) + 1 \right] \right. \\ \left. (T_r - T_f) \right\} \quad (8)$$

#### QUANTITATIVE COMPARISON

It is of interest to examine the bracketed portion of the second term of each equation. The three parenthetical factors of this term have typical values:

$$\frac{\frac{R}{o}Ac}{\frac{R}{f}X_s} \approx 10^{-1}$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

$$\frac{R_{oI}}{A_o} \approx 10^{-4}$$

$$\frac{k_s}{k_I} \approx 10^2$$

The product of these three factors ( $\approx 10^{-3}$ ) is small in comparison to unity, and therefore can be neglected in order to simplify the equations.

Two terms remain on the right-hand side of the equations. These two terms can be factored and with logic as above, one term is deleted because it is small compared to unity. The equations are reduced to:

$$W_o(C_s)_o(t_o - T_o) = \gamma \left( \frac{A_o k_I}{R_{oI}} \right) (T_R - T_o) \quad (9)$$

$$W_f(C_s)_f(t_f - T_f) = \gamma \left( \frac{A_f k_I}{R_{fI}} \right) (T_R - T_f) \quad (10)$$

The difference in storage requirement of various propellants is essentially described by these two equations which is the goal of the analysis. Since a relative comparison of the insulation weight rather than absolute values is the objective, the time factor ( $\gamma$ ) of the mission is omitted and the equations restated to express the insulation thickness as a proportionality:

$$R_{oI} \propto \frac{A_o}{W_o} \cdot \frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_s)_o(t_o - T_o)} \quad (11)$$

$$R_{fI} \propto \frac{A_f}{W_f} \cdot \frac{(T_R - T_f)}{(C_s)_f(t_f - T_f)} \quad (12)$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The propellant properties enter into these equations. These contributions are listed in Table 1E. As previously stated, the propellant tanks are assumed to be spherical in shape. The insulation material has the same physical shape. The equation for the weight of the insulation is the product of the thickness (Eq. 11 or 12), the surface area of the spherical tank, and the density of the insulation material. By insulating all propellant tanks with the same material, the density term can be omitted since it is a constant multiplier for all propellant combinations. The surface-area term cannot be dropped because the tank volume varies with the propellant combination. Thus, the weight equation of the insulation can be written:

$$W_I \propto \frac{A_o^2}{W_o} \cdot \frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_s)_o (t_o - T_o)} \quad (13)$$

$$f W_I \propto \frac{A_f^2}{W_f} \cdot \frac{(T_R - T_f)}{(C_s)_f (t_f - T_f)} \quad (14)$$

The area of a spherical tank can be expressed in terms of a propellant density and the propellant weight contained therein. The fuel and oxidizer weights can be defined as functions of the weight mixture ratio, the specific impulse of the propellant combination, the ideal velocity increment, and the initial gross weight of the vehicle. Substituting the new parameters for the surface area and propellant weights in equations 13 and 14, dropping all constant terms, and omitting the gross weight of the vehicle as invariant with propellant combinations, the insulation weight can now be expressed:

$$W_I \propto \left[ \frac{1}{\rho_o^2} \sqrt{\frac{MR (1 - e^{-y})}{(1 + MR)}} \right]^{2/3} \cdot \frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_s)_o (t_o - T_o)} \quad (15)$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 1E

PHYSICAL PROPERTY CONTRIBUTION TO THERMAL STORAGE

Oxidizer	$T_R$	$t_o$	$\frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_s)_o (t_o - T_o)}$
BrF <sub>5</sub>	- 65	- 65	4.75
ClF <sub>3</sub>	+160	+112	5.94
ClF <sub>5</sub>	+160	+ 58	9.66
ClO <sub>3</sub> F	+160	+ 2	17.3
FLOX (30-70)	+160	-274	45.8
FLOX (90-10)	+160	-279	47.0
FNO <sub>2</sub>	+160	- 35	12.6
F <sub>2</sub>	+160	-280	47.3
HNO <sub>3</sub>	- 65	- 43	2.82
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (98)	- 65	28	15.3
IRFNA	- 65	- 57	4.58
MDFNA	- 65	- 35	3.01
MON (75-25)	+160	+ 67	7.75
MON (85-15)	+160	+105	5.04
MOXIE 2	+160	- 42	11.6
NF <sub>3</sub>	+160	-173	56.7
N <sub>2</sub> F <sub>4</sub>	+160	- 47	9.28

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE IE (CONT'D)

Oxidizer	$T_R$	$t_o$	$\frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_s)_o (t_o - T_o)}$
$N_2O_4$	- 65	+ 12	6.44
$OF_2$	+160	-197	43.4
$ONF_3$	+160	- 75	14.2
$O_2$	+160	-273	45.2
$O_3$	+160	-133	24.9
RFNA	- 65	- 56	2.56
$B_2H_6$	+160	- 90	10.0
$B_5H_9$	- 65	- 53	1.93
$CH_4$	+160	-225	14.7
$C_2H_5OH$	- 65	- 65	1.74
$C_2H_6$	+160	- 78	9.76
$C_3H_7NO_3$	- 65	- 65	2.41
$C_{10}H_{20}$	- 65	- 65	2.15
$H_2$	+160	-414	30.8
Hybaline A-5	- 65	- 58	1.70
Hydrazoid-P	- 65	- 65	1.57
JPX	- 65	- 65	1.68
Hydyne	- 65	- 65	1.77
MMH	- 65	- 65	1.46
$NH_3$	+160	+ 22	3.51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE 1E(CONT'D)

Oxidizer	$T_R$	$t_o$	$\frac{(T_R - T_o)}{(C_{s_o} (t_o - T_o))}$
$N_2H_4$	- 65	+ 35	5.48
$N_2H_4$ - UDMH (50-50)	- 65	+ 19	3.92
RP-1	- 65	- 55	2.41
UDMH	- 65	- 65	1.82
$C_2H_5BH_3$	- 65	- 65	2.00

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

$$W_{fI} \propto \left[ \frac{1}{f^2} \frac{(1-e^{-y})}{(1+MR)} \right]^{2/3} \cdot \frac{(T_R - T_f)}{(C_s)_f (t_o - T_f)} \quad (16)$$

where

$$y = \frac{\Delta V_I}{I_s g_o}$$

Equations 15 and 16 are the criteria for the evaluation and comparison of various propellant combinations. The calculated values are proportional to the weight of insulating material that would be required for a mission. A small value of  $W_I$  is indicative of an easily stored propellant. Summing the values for the oxidizer and the fuel gives an insulation factor comparison.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX F

COOLING JACKET

THRUST CHAMBER PRESSURE DROP FACTOR

The cooling jacket pressure drop can be computed from the following relationship:

$$P = \frac{1}{2} \rho v^2 f \frac{1}{d}$$

assuming the friction factor (f) and the 1/d ratio constant or independent of the coolant and eliminating these factors from the equation.

$$\Delta P \propto \rho v^2$$

Now to develop this relationship in terms of the incident heat flux and liquid coolant properties and temperature limitations, a semi-empirical equation is used to describe the convective heat transfer coefficient for the coolant film.

$$N_u = \frac{hc D}{K} = \phi Z, N_{Re}^{z_2} N_{pr}^{z_3} \left(\frac{T_B}{T_{wc}}\right)^{z_4}$$

and.

$$N_{Re} = \frac{\rho VD}{\mu} \quad \text{and} \quad N_{pr} = \frac{\mu C_p}{K}$$

and rearranging:

$$n_c = \phi Z, \frac{K^{1-z_3} C_p^{z_3} \mu^{z_3-z_2}}{D^{1-z_3}} (\rho v)^{z_2} \left(\frac{T_B}{T_{wc}}\right)^{z_4}$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

solving for  $\rho V$

$$\rho V = \left[ \frac{h_c \frac{Z_2 - Z_3}{D^{1-Z_2}}}{\phi Z, K^{1-Z_3} C_p Z_3} \left( \frac{T_{wc}}{T_E} \right)^{Z_4} \right]^{1/Z_2}$$

The required coolant-side film coefficient  $h_c$  can be written in terms of the expected heat flux between the tube wall and the coolant and the associated temperature difference

$$h_c = \frac{Q/A}{T_{wc} - T_B}$$

By manipulation of known relationships involving the remaining parameters and substituting into the developed proportionality for the jacket pressure drop

$$\Delta P \propto \frac{\left[ \frac{Q/A}{(T_{wc} - T_B)} \frac{W_{dr}^{1-Z_3} D^{1-Z_2}}{\phi Z, \mu^{1-Z_2} C_p} \right]^{Z/Z_2}}{\rho}$$

In the above expression,  $\phi$  is an entrance correction factor and  $Z$  is dependent on the roughness of the tube, therefore these factors along with the tube diameter may be considered common for all propellant combinations and eliminated from the equation. Also by assuming the Prandtl number and viscosity are similar for the various fuels, these two parameters are also excluded. In addition, the Prandtl number and viscosity enter the equation to exponents of 0.2 & 0.6 respectively ( $Z_2 = 0.8$  and  $Z_3 = 0.4$ ) which further weakens their influence in determining relative values for system pressure drops. The resulting relationship which is used in the overall comparison becomes:

$$\Delta P \propto \frac{\left[ \frac{Q/A}{(T_{wc} - T_B) C_p} \right]^{2.5}}{\rho}$$

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REFERENCES

1. Technical Manual T.O. 11C-1-6, General Safety Precautions for Missile Liquid Propellants, USAF DPSU/Jul 62/1000. Published under the Authority of the Secretary of the Air Force.
2. Pauckert, R. P.: Optimization of Operating Conditions for Manned Spacecraft Engines, Final Report, R-5375, Rocketdyne, a Division of North American Aviation, Inc., Canoga Park, Calif., October 1963.
3. Cherenko, G. P.: Forced Convection Heat Transfer Characteristics of Liquid Pentaborane, CCC 58-454-D, Callery Chemical Company, Callery Pennsylvania, September 1962.
4. C-1150: Thermal Protection of Uncooled Rocket Thrust Chamber, Aeronautics, Newport Beach., Calif., 31 January 1961. Confidential.
5. Todd, M. A., et al: "Solid Propellant Rocket Motors in Space Maneuvering Systems", Bulletin of the Interagency Solid Propulsion Meeting, July 1963, Vol. I., Air Force Rocket Propulsion Lab.
6. Wilson, K. C., et al: "Leapfrog-A High Mass Ratio, Solid Propellant Spike Nozzle Motor", Bulletin of the Interagency Solid Propulsion Meeting, July 1963, Vol. 1., Hercules Power Co., Allegany Ballistics Lab.
7. Alexander, E. L. et al: "Wire Reinforced Solid Propellants", Bulletin 18th Meeting JANAF Solid Propellant Group, Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif. June 1962.
8. Alexander, E. L. et al: "Grain Designs Based on a New Propellant Combustion Concept", Bulletin of the Interagency Solid Propulsion Meeting, Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif., July 1963.
9. Design Drawings of Apollo Propulsion Systems furnished by the National Aeronautics Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The contributions of the numerous technical personnel at Rocketdyne that have participated in the Propellant Survey Task of this Program both in advisory and technical capacities are gratefully acknowledged. Among those people providing consultation and advice were Messrs. S. F. Iacobellis, V. R. Larson and S. R. Logan of the Advanced Projects Department, and Messrs. C. N. Bernstein, J. M. Gerhauser, S. P. Greenfield and J. Silverman of the Research Department. Direct technical contributions were provided by: P. L. Bailey, M. S. Bensky, M. T. Constantine, D.R.V. Golding, F. M. Kirby, R. H. Michalek, D. G. Padilla, A. H. Rock, M. Shannon, J. Q. Weber, D. B. Wheeler, D. G. Whitten, and J. Wilson.

G2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~